# The Archives

The University of Notre Dame

607 Hesburgh Library Notre Dame, IN 46556 574-631-6448

archives@nd.edu

Notre Dame Archives: Alumnus

A Report on the Alumni Survey

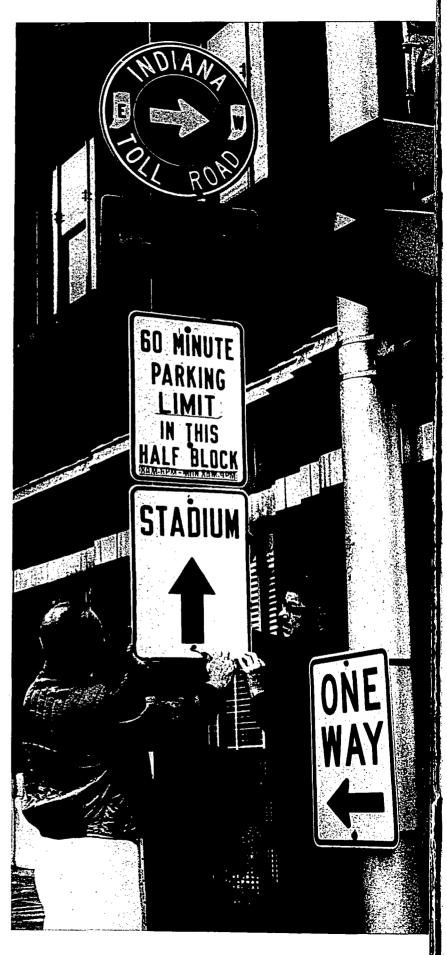


# **FOOTBALL PREVIEW**

Putting the Crown on the Line



Football is in the air. To anyone passing through South Bend, this becomes immediately clear. Freshly painted signs point to the stadium. Multi-colored markers lead drivers to various parking fields. And South Bend's hotels, restaurants and traffic cops are poised. Alumni and fans, ready and waiting since last November, will soon pour into the city and onto the campus for the year's version of the "Fighting Irish." This issue of the ALUMNUS attempts to capture most of the action up to opening kickoff. For the preseason picture of the team, turn to page 48 for THE WORLD OF NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL IN '67.



# Compendium

#### UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

Sept. 11, SUMMA Workshop National Kickoff for 'Notre Dame's Greatest Challenge" Program. Sept. 15, Freshman Orienta-

Sept. 18-19, Registration for

Fall Semester. Sept. 20, First Class Day of Fall Semester.

Sept. 22-23, Advisory Council Meetings: Law and Library.

Sept. 23, California Football

Game.

Sept. 30, Football at Purdue Oct. 6-7. Advisory Council Meeting: Science & Engi-

neering.

Oct. 7. Iowa Football Game Oct. 12-14, Fall Meeting: Board of Directors, Notre Dame Alumni Assoc.

Oct. 13-14. Advisory Council Meeting: Arts & Letters. Oct. 14, So. Cal. Football Game.

Oct. 15, Founder's Day Mass.

Oct. 21, Football at Illinois Oct. 27, 9 CST, 10 EST, ABC Special: College Homecoming at Stepan Center.

Oct. 27-28, Advisory Council Meeting: Business Administration.

Oct. 27-28, Advisory Board

Meeting: Lobund.
Oct. 28, Michigan State
Football Game.

Nov. 3-4, University Board of Trustees' Meeting.

Nov. 4. Navy Football Game Nov. 4, 4:30 CST, 5:30 EST, CBS, ND Team on General Electric College Bowl.

Nov. 22. Thanksgiving Vacation begins.

Nov. 27. Classes resume from Thanksgiving vacation

#### CENTER FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION

(All conferences at the Center may be considered 'open to Alumni" unless indicated otherwise.)

Sept. 1-3, Univ. & World Change Conference sponsored by the Newman International.

Sept. 8, "Summa" National News Conference.

Sept. 29-30, Natural Law Forum.

Sept. 30-Oct. 1, Indiana State Industrial Nurses Assoc. Conference.

Oct. 3-4, State-wide Conference of Collegiate Deans in Accounting.

Oct. 3-5. Research & Educational Planning Conference sponsored by the National Home Study Council.

Oct. 11-12, US Rubber Co.

Math Conference.

Oct. 14, Alumni Meeting: Notre Dame Lawyer.

Oct. 20-21, Training Institute for Counsellors sponsored by the State Dept. of Public Instruction from Indiana.

Oct. 30-Nov. 1, Higher Education & Public Interna-tional Service Conference sponsored by the American Council on Education from Washington, D.C.

Nov. 10-11, International Student Forum sponsored by the Student Government.

Nov. 11. Midwest Conference on British Studies sponsored by the History Department.

Nov. 16-17. American Textbook Publishers Institute. Nov. 17-19, Symposium on Secularity sponsored by the Theology Department. Nov. 20-22. Population Conference for Women sponsored by Dept. of Sociology.

#### FACULTY A N DSTAFF

Dr. Adam S. Arnold Jr., prof. of finance, appointed to board of directors of the South Bend Public Transportation Corp.

Joseph A. Gatto, assoc. prof. of modern languages, named to the South Bend Housing Authority munic-

ipal agency.

Miss Monica Jeffers, former secy. to the vice-president for academic affairs, appointed exec. secy. of The Notre Dame Library Assoc. Dr. George C. Kuczynski, prof. of metallurgical engineering at ND, on leave of absence during next school year as guest scientist at the Centre d'Etudes Nu-cleaires at Saclay, the principal French laboratory for studies in atomic eneray.

Basil R. Myers, head of the Department of Electrical Engineering, left in June to be a visiting prof. of engineering science and fellow of Oriel College at Oxford University, England. He will return to Notre Dame in Feb., 1968.

Dr. Frederick D. Rossini. vice-president for research and sponsored programs, elected president of Asso-ciated Midwest Universities, Inc.

#### BOOKS

Frederick J. Crosson, assoc. prof. in ND's General Program of Liberal Studies and Kenneth M. Sayre, assoc. prof. of philosophy, ed. "Philosophy and Cybernetics," a series of papers analyzing the future impact of artificial intelligence on the human mind, University of Notre Dame Press, 208 pages, \$6.95.

Dr. Stephen Kertesz, prof. of government and international studies and former Hungarian diplomat, "The Quest for Peace Through Diplomacy." Author treats new forms of diplomacy, the use of large multinational organizations such as the UN to keep "the globe from splitting as-under." Prentice-Hall Inc., 192 pages, \$4.95.

Joel Wells '52, "Grim Fairy

Tales For Adults," parodies of the literary lions, The Macmillan Co., Collier-Macmillan Ltd., London, 122 pages, \$3.95.

#### GRANTS

Aero-Space Engineering Department, Dr. John Ni-colaides, \$43,856 from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for improvement of the dynamic stability of sounding rockets.

Aero-Space Engineering Department, Dr. John D. Nicolaides, \$24,600 from the US Army for low speed wind tunnel tests of model. Nike rockets.

Biology Department, Dr. Bernard Wostmann, \$56,500 from NSF for investigation of immune responses in germfree rats and mice research on water-soluble diets.

Chemistry Department, Dr. George F. Hennion, \$10,000 from Eli Lilly for research in medicinal organic chemistry.

Civil Engineering, Dr. Mark W. Tenney, \$24,694 from the Department of the Interior for the study of the effects of Domestic Pollution Abatement on a Eutrophic Lake.

Civil Engineering Department, Dr. Harry Saxe, \$21,345 from PHS for environmental health traineeship.

Engineering Science Department, Dr. William Strieder, \$29,700 from NSF for the study of surface effects in transport across a porous medium-knudsen gas and electrolyte.

Graduate School, Rev. Paul E. Beichner CSC, \$6,000 from Inland Steel-Ryerson Fndtn. for graduate traineeship programs.

History Department, \$47,425 from the US Department of Health, Education and Welfare for faculty development, library resources and program evaluation.

Law School, \$214,815 from the US Office of Education under the Higher Education Facilities Act for expansion of the law library and additional office and classroom space.

Mathematics Department. Dr. Matsushima, \$37,900 from NSF for the study of lie groups and differential geometry.

Mathematics Department.
Drs. Wilhelm Stoll and Norbert Kuhlmann, \$53,900 from NSF for the study of the theory of several complex variables.

Mechanical Engineering Department, Drs. Alan Monkewicz and Jerome L. No-votny, \$10,933 from Bendix Missile Systems Div. for the study of monochromatic reflectance measurements in the near infrared.

Memorial Library, \$10,625 from the US Department of Health, Education and Welfare for the purchase of library materials.

Metallurgical Engineering, Dr. Nicholas F. Fiore. \$73,246 from ARO-Durham for dislocation damping in single crystals of controlled substructure.

Microbiology Department, Dr. Morris Pollard, \$37,100 from National Institutes of Health (NIH) for the study of a virus-free laboratory rodent for use in leukemia research.

Microbiology Department,
Dr. Bernard Wostmann, \$78,816 from NIH for the rearing of gnoiobiotes on chemically defined liquid diet

Physics Department, Dr. V. Paul Kenney, \$130,700 from NSF for study of elementary particle interactions.

Radiation Laboratory, Dr. Milton Burton, \$79,434 from AEC for the study of effects of radiation on matter.

Sociology Department, Dr. Donald N. Barrett, \$143,643 from the Agency for International Development for population studies in Latin America.

Sociology Department, Dr. Frank Fahey, \$37,500 from the US Department of Health, Education and Welfare to support his demonstrations project on assisting youthful prison parolees toward social economic adjustment.

University, Rev. Edmund P. Joyce, two grants, \$105,457 and \$3,766 from NSF for scientific activities at the University.

### Alumni Ask

#### SEMINAR BRINGS PRAISE

TO THE EDITOR: The grass is a quarter of an inch higher; there are a few more weeds in the garden and some unanswered questions of four small children; but, it was worth taking the time to read "Has Change Run Away With the Church?" God certainly must have an infinite sense of humor when He "sees" His "likeness and image" struggling to find out who He is and what He does. It is as Rev. Albert Schlitzer CSC says, "So we come to the paradox of Yahweh's reply to Moses: "I am what I am." The Lord God tells Moses who He is by refusing to tell who He is."

Roger Hosbein '50 Winnetka, Ill.

TO THE EDITOR: Notre Dame refined our intellectual appetites. Articles such as "Has Change Run Away With the Church?" go a considerable way toward allaying the hunger we feel so keenly once we are "out in the world." They are welcomed viscerally. Thanks.

Tom Arkwright '66 Schiller Park, Ill.

Ever since Ralph McGill gave such special treatment to the ALUMNUS feature "Has Change Run Away With the Church?" in his nationally syndicated column, requests have begun pouring in from around the country for copies of the July-August issue. While they last, additional copies of the whole magazine will be free to anyone who requests them. However, there will be a charge for postage for large quantities. If the demand exceeds the magazine supply, there will be a special printing of the insert section and a small charge will be made for each copy.

ALUMNUS EDITOR

#### IT'S FOR THE STUDENTS

TO THE EDITOR: Regarding the Athletic Department's dilemma concerning the size of the stadium, I feel very strongly that no action should be taken which would affect student seating. . . I would much rather see us deemphasize if that would be the only alternative rather than any action which would affect student participation. We alumni have had our college experience and should have no voice in the affairs and direction of the school including athletics unless a sincere belief that proper effort wasn't being made to obtain a superior faculty, which certainly isn't the case at Notre Dame. Decisions made by the president of the University and his staff have been so outstanding under the present administration that I am certain this problem will be solved to everyone's satisfaction.

Donal Hummer LLB'48 Toledo, Ohio

#### REFLECTION ON GOLDEN YEARS

TO THE EDITOR: A half century has passed since I came to Notre Dame in 1916. I graduated in law at ND in 1922 after army service. The years at ND were golden. The fathers of Holy Cross taught us by precept and example. The legal principles instilled by the law faculty have withstood the test of experience. I will always be grateful. I have actively engaged in general law practice the last 44 years but I have had time to reflect and evaluate. ND has always been with me. The public has great admiration and respect for my Notre Dame. I may not be one of the greats, but yet in a sense I have been privileged, to attend ND "where I walked with tall men comradewise."

Robert P. Galloway '22 Silver Creek, NY

#### MORE ON THE LOST IMAGE

TO THE EDITOR: The article, "The Lost Image," by Ambrose F. Dudley, in the January issue seems to revert to the overly defensive and apologetic bent of am earlier American philosophy according to which the "reformer" keeps his positions fixed and inflexible and tries to make his conscience the guide of the radical or liberal. A review of history will reveal the philosophy of this nation's "founding fathers" was considered to be an "alien" view by Thomas Jefferson's more conservative contemporaries. The educated man must avoid the formation of a safe, pat, conventional and easy consensus in this exciting period of transition when the long-overdue debate has reached the arena of dialogue, where extremists and moderates are actively engaged in honest heart-to-heart combat. Only with persistent intellectual and spiritual forays into this dialogue shall we find that the American Dream -like the Notre Dame Dream — is not brittle. Rather, this human American Experiment is indeed continuously in the process of becoming the more mature, more finely hewn, and more true expression of the ideals which first inspired the "founding fathers" of this nation. What we need at this turning point in history is not more rhetoric about right, duty and responsibility," or fulsome, glowing tributes to athletes and proponents of physical fitness, substantial citizens though they may be. On the contrary what we need is more creativity—the capacity for creating structures within our society that will allow the educated man to share more fully in the deliberations and responsibility of the nation's decision-makers, encouraging the forces of encounter in all segments of society, and assisting in the relevant formulation of a widened, well-informed national consensus to include the highest standards of excel-lence and ethics. Notre Dame's 125-year history effecting the pursuit of excellence strikingly illustrates these ideals. Harsh unavailing debate can result in further separation of the contending groups. Our proper course is to engage in a common search for the roots of differences. Finding these, we shall at the same time isolate common elements in our philosophy and ways in which our attitudes are the same.

> Dr. Edward G. Toomey '55 Concord, Mass.

### In This Issue

FALL IS THE BEGINNING of a whole new year for school oriented people, for football fans and for kids waiting for Christmas. To discover what this "new year" has brought Notre Dame, read the opening story in the University section on page 6.

IN RESPONSE to the requests of Alumni, the Alumnus is beginning a column which will give the student body a chance to relate Campus happenings and interpret them for Alumni. Mike McCauley is the first spokesman and his message appears on page 9.

AN ANALYSIS of Alumni opinions on the change in the board of trustees highlights the recent Alumni Survey. Alumni also gave their suggestions for programs which need more emphasis. The results are in the story on page 14.

FOR NOTRE DAME FANS fall means only one thing: it's time for football. Even though the canvas is up around the fence of the practice field, this ALUMNUS reveals a complete pre-season preview. The inside story, pictures and interviews begin on page 48.

#### **INDEX**

Academe	12
Alumni Ask	2
Books	11
Classes	18
Clubs	42
Editorials	4
Law School	8
People	16
Sports	48
Students	9
South Bend	10
University	6

The Notre Dame ALUMNUS is published bimonthly by the University of Notre Dame. Second-class postage paid at Notre Dame, IN 46556.











### From the Editor

Two years ago I edited my first ALUMNUS magazine. Since that time, the magazine has undergone considerable change. Hapefully, it has all been for the better. The innovations, though far from being perfected, have been intended to produce an Alumni magazine that will be an effective link between the University and her graduates. Perhaps, for a large majority of the Alumni, the magazine is the most vital connection.

These two years—and 13 issues of the magazine—have seen at least one segment of the Alumnus, however, remain very much intact. That is the class notes section. In many respects it is the most important section of the magazine, and this is how it should be. If we were to abolish (as it has sometimes been suggested) the pages of six-point type which carry the class news, we could hardly consider this an Alumni magazine.

The significance with which Notre Dame men regard these notes is obvious. In every issue of the Alumnus, all but a scattered few Class columns are chock full of news about their graduates. The Class section has become so voluminous that within the last year a 1000-word per column limit had to be imposed. But now, it is a little uncertain whether or not this restriction will be able to contain the flood of information.

It was hoped that increasing the frecondition. Instead, it served only to

quency of the magazine from quarterly to bi-monthly would alleviate this prime the pump more often and more vigorously.

However, the real testimony on behalf of class notes—and at the same time, a real tribute to Alma Materis the hard work by Class secretaries through all the years. Their service and loyalty to Notre Dame, too often taken for granted, will forever be a source of amazement to me and, at the same time, a great source of inspiration and encouragement.

Scattered throughout the country, these 60 scribes do a magnificent job of maintaining Class rapport. Secretaries like "Kid" Ashe '22, John Hurley '25, Lou Buckley '28, Larry Stauder '29, and Burnie Bauer '38 seldom miss a deadline. The same is true of Louie Bruggner '28, Joe Quinn '37, Frank Linehan '45, Jack Miles '47, Milt Beaudine '54, Paul Fullmer '55, Art Ruhle '58, Clarence Ruddy '27, John Hoyt '33, Joe Neufeld '44 and many, many others.

But their responsibility doesn't end there. Oftentimes they are the same men who organize Reunions and plan other Class activities.

To these men and the countless others who have preceded them, heartiest thanks from all of us in the Alumni Office for a job well done. And an aside to members of the Classes . . . you can show your appreciation in a very practical way. Tear out the "yellow card" on page 30, jot down a couple of notes and send it to your Class secretary today. To him, it's as good as a million "thanks."

### As We Went to Press

Dr. Robert E. Gordon was named associate dean of the College of Science and Dr. Ralph E. Thorson was named acting chairman of the department of biology replacing Dr. Gordon.

The Office of Economic Opportunity knocked—and took away ND's assistant dean of the Law School, Thomas F. Broden Jr. L'49. Broden joined the OEO as chief of the training and technical assistance division in the Community Action program.

Bro. Thomas Balaz CSC became top man at the Notre Dame post office. He was sworn in as acting postmaster to succeed Bro. Eli Pelchat CSC who was assigned to Pius XII School for Boys in Chester, NY. Brother Thomas entered the Holy Cross Brothers in

1960 and has been on the post office staff six years.

Dr. Kang Sung Jong, the ND research chemist who mysteriously disappeared in June, returned to Campus to finish up his work before moving on to a new position at New York University Oct. 1. He explained his sudden departure to testify in his Korean homeland about Communist spy ring was merely "a citizen's duty" and was really "very natural."

James S. "Steve" Donlon '68 and Robert Duffy '68 were killed in an auto crash Aug. 25 in Bryan, Ohio. Donlon, an All-American fencer led the ND fencing team to an 18-0 record and third place in the NCCAA championships last season.

# **Editorials**



#### Transition

The last issue of the ALUMNUS was filled, and rightly so, with what the cover called "Jim Armstrong — The Passing of an Era."

Father Hesburgh in his editorial beautifully expressed our sentiments when he said that he did not know how to give adequate gratitude to one who has served the University so well for over 41 years of its 125-year history. This, of course, is nearly one-third of our total University existence. In this period the Alumni body has grown from a few hundred to more than 40,000. During this time, Father Hesburgh noted, "Jim never seemed to lose his solid footing, his sense of humor and his rapport, both with the Alumni and with all that was happening at the University."

There is no doubt that the record speaks for itself in what has happened in the spirit of our Alumni Association during the long years of Jim's service as alumni secretary. We are, I'm sure, all eternally grateful.

As Jim himself has said though, in his *l'envoi*, the change will relieve him of the responsibilities of a constantly revising program which now needs the contributions of a younger approach.

The roots of the tree on which we Alumni will now lean have been deeply set. In our new secretary, Jim Cooney, we have a man whose experience with the University has been continuous for many years. His roles have been varied: club liaison, fund raising and in the Alumni Office. If you have not had the good fortune of meeting him, I hope you will have the opportunity soon. He is vibrant, stimulating and full of enthusiasm. There is no question that with our continued cooperation and support we will have found another "Jim." (What should make it easy for us is that we don't even have to change the name!)

Good luck and best wishes from all of us Alumni, Jim Cooney. We also congratulate the University on an excellent appointment. Jim Armstrong always had a vision of how great Notre Dame might yet become. We are sure you share that vision.

A. F. "Bud" Dudley '43
Alumni Association President

### "Armstrongisms" Linger On

We called him "JEA." The short-form appellation wasn't intended with the same implication with which corporate tycoons are similarly labelled. On the contrary, his humility and deep compassion made him more a father confessor, more a gentle counselor than an administrative magnate. He commanded respect without awe, admiration sans trepidation. His trump card was a constant, gentle wit, which he brandished with a fencer's skill. It punctuated 42 years of what is now Notre Dame history with warmth and the personal touch. It shortened dark Indiana winters, rivalled the color of a Notre Dame fall and kept the family smiling through somber, uncertain years.

His bon mots were a combination of Shakespearean pun and Breakfast Club buffoonery. From the first day it became my pleasure to know him, and to work with him, I vowed to undertake a compendium of these "Armstrongisms." The resolution has thus far gone unfulfilled, probably because of the sheer volume of them and the fact that they were offspring of the transient moment. This inaugural column as his successor affords an opportunity to recall a few, by no means his best, but at least representative of what we who worked closely with him had to put up with hourly, if not more often.

Mary Cahill, the harried wife of our beloved, beleaguered Ticket Manager, served as Armstrong's secretary several years back. Mary was a lithesome, lanksome lass whom Armstrong dubbed his "private wire." Staff conferences afforded Jim a natural vehicle for a jocular broadside or two. After making a lengthy presentation on the state of the Association, he once remarked: "If I've left out some loose ends here, it really doesn't concern me. After all, they're the ones that catch the passes." And again, commenting on the importance of in depth organization for a development campaign: "We mustn't leave anything to chance. The only people I know who ever did that effectively were Tinker and Evers."

At mealtimes, he invariably discarded parsley sprigs from whatever lay before him, claiming they left him "parsley disabled." Last year I forwarded Jim a copy of a letter written by Francis J. "Skip" Nunnery '67. As student president of the Met Club, Skip had fashioned an excellent note to incoming freshmen, encouraging them to join the organization. I thought the communication was a fine example of student effort. Armstrong concurred with "Hie thee to this Nunnery!"

A newspaper reporter preparing a story several months ago about Jim's impending retirement, asked what plans he had for the golden years. Jim replied that he intended to catch up on his reading, writing and arithmetic. "I want to read and write the things I wasn't able to get around to because of the job. And, the retirement income will sharpen up my arithmetic."

Notre Dame, during Jim Armstrong's tenure as Alumni Secretary, steadily climbed to an eminent position of prestige and stature in the academic world. The Association, under his direction, paralleled that growth and maturity. In the process, we have of necessity moved from family to corporate style. Sheer numbers and scope have seen to that. But, as the Alumni body grows by a 1400-unit leap annually, as the University dedicates itself to ever-broadening commitments, as its Alumni, students and faculty play increasingly significant roles in the life of Notre Dame, with the divergent views, attitudes and controversy which are the hallmarks of a great university, there will be room, indeed a necessity for warmth, mutual understanding and a good oldfashioned sense of humor. While we'll no longer be daily beneficiaries of the Armstrong lyric, we hope to keep the melody lingering on.

James D. Cooney '59
Alumni Secretary



September 1967 October Vol. 45 No. 5



MOVING IN DAY Getting ready for a bang-up 125th anniversary year.

# **COME SEPTEMBER THINGS HAPPEN**

UNIVERSITY administrators, faculty and staff have been bustling around all summer to get the place in order for some pretty important guests.

First there'll be the largest total enrollment ever. Then everybody and his father and uncle will be coming around for the football games.

Then on three occasions the entire nation will be invited to have a look at ND. The first big coast to coast get-together will be a TV special on college homecoming, Notre Dame style, of course; then the Michigan State game; and, lastly, the academic competition on the General Electric College Bowl.

And there's much more that has involved extensive preparation for the last several months: changes in both academic and nonacademic programs, plans for important meetings on Campus, building construction, hiring faculty members, planning the University's 125th anniversary party and laying the groundwork for SUMMA, Notre Dame's Greatest Challenge.

First Things First. The largest group of freshmen in the University's history—1630—is expected on Campus with their parents Sept. 15 for three days of orientation. When everyone starts classes Sept. 20, total enrollment is expected to be up slightly to a record 7500, including some 6100 undergraduate students.

While the freshmen have a great deal to look forward to, they, themselves, are going to be eagerly watched. For in many respects, this group of greenies should be the most cutstanding ever. Statistics on the Class of 1971 reflect the rising admission standards: the well-rounded student is the one being sought by Notre Dame.

There are 109 men entering who ranked first in their high school classes. In last year's freshman class there were only 70 with this distinction. Fifty-one of the frosh were second in their classes (57 in 1966) and 56 of them were third (35 in 1966). In the Class of 1971 there are 648 students who were members of the National Honor Society while last year there were only 397.

And every coach except the soccer mentor is getting more material in the Class of 1971 than he did in the Class of 1970. The number of letters won by entering freshmen (with the number won by last year's freshman group in parenthesis) is as follows:

Football 281 (258), basketball 212 (164), baseball 159 (107), track and cross country 317 (172), golf 112 (44), wrestling 53 (39), tennis 71 (33), swimming 42 (26), bowling 31 (no record of last year) and crewlacrosse-ice hockey 15 (10).

Old '71's luck ran out in the soccer department, though. It must be admitted that this year there are only 22 men coming who earned high school letters in this sport while

last year there were 23.

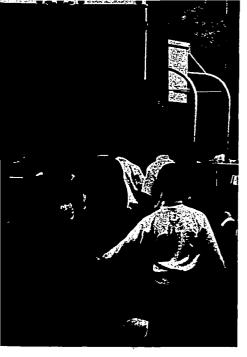
Faculty. Unfortunately, there are no similar statistics on the incoming faculty members. But here's how they stack up in the figure department: about 123 new people will join the teaching, research or administrative staffs; there will be 28 returning from leaves, etc.; 30 others will begin leaves; and 78 former faculty members won't be returning.

There will be several new faces in top administrative posts: Dr. Frederick Rossini, the University's first vice-president for research and sponsored programs; Dr. Bernard Waldman, who replaced Rossini as dean of the College of Science; Dr. Joseph Hogan, new dean of the College of Engineering; Rev. James Riehle CSC, new dean of students; and Rev. Joseph Fey CSC, new University chaplain.

Rev. Ralph Dunn CSC will head the new Psychological Services Center which will provide diagnostic and treatment services for students with emotional problems.

New Government. The 1967-68 academic year will see changes in both University and student governments. It will be the first year Notre Dame will be under its reorganized Board of Trustees, changed from clerical to predominantly lay governance of the institution.

Student government at the University has also undergone structural change, with legislative and student



life aspects invested in the Student Government body and the service functions in a new body known as the Student Union.

Buildings. Campus construction, a trademark of the era of Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, president since 1952, continues apace. Construction now underway or about to begin totals more than \$16 million, including the mammoth \$8 million Athletic-Convocation Center; a \$1.1 million building to house the University's famed Lobund Laboratory for germfree animal research; a nearly completed \$2.5 million "atom smasher" as an addition to Nieuwland Science Hall; and the \$3.5 million project to increase the capacity of the University's power plant.

Construction of a \$981,000 Hayes-Healy Hall to house graduate study in business and public administration is expected to start this fall.

But an old building—now undergoing extensive remodeling — might turn out to be just as exciting as any of the new more glamorous structures. Notre Dame has leased the old minor seminary building, Holy Cross Hall, from the Congregation of Holy Cross for ten years.

Triple Purpose. Holy Cross Hall and the adjacent Butler building will be used as a residence hall for up to about 160 men as the site for some co-exchange classes with St. Mary's College and as a social center for students from both schools.

Rev. Joseph Hoffman CSC will be rector of the residence hall and he will be assisted by Rev. Thomas Engleton CSC. Rev. James Burtchaell CSC, assisted by a graduate student, will be in charge of the social center and a South Bend restaurateur has been hired to oversee the kitchen.

"At first food service will be limited to pizza parties and possibly breakfast but later we hope to be able to accomodate private parties and a larger menu," Father Hoffman pointed out. "At least in the beginning students will take their meals in the college dining halls.

"We expect to have live music groups often and we want to start retreats and a stimulating religious program," Father Hoffman added. Some of the projects that are being

Some of the projects that are being considered for the new hall are an experimental theater, a coffee house and offices for student groups such as CILA and the Neighborhood Study Help program.

"The key point in all of this is the emphasis on co-education," according to Father Hoffman. Holy Cross Hall is on the west side of the Campus, roughly half-way to the girls across the road. Obviously excited about the many prospects possible, Father Hoffman said, "It will be up to the students who live there. They will set the tone for anything which might come in later years."

More Rules. Like most every year, there are some new rules for ND students. One they will be delighted with concerns off-campus housing. This year students who are 21 in September or will be 21 by Dec. 31 will be permitted to live in off-campus apartments. Previously, off-campus housing for undergraduates was limited to sleeping rooms only.

Notre Dame, also for the first time, treats the problem of drug use among students. The new student manual points out that anyone using, possessing or having in his control hallucinatory drugs is subject to disciplinary action by the dean of students.

Other penalties—long-standing but spelled out for the first time in the new student handbook—are that students driving onto Campus without permission will be fined \$25. For failing to register a motor vehicle a student will draw a \$5 fine or a \$7 one if the police have to check out the license number to ascertain the owner.

The handbook also says no motorcycles or motor-driven cycles are to be on the Campus without permission; and these vehicles must be registered and decaled the same as

Also for the first time, the handbook lists the entire state law concerning purchase and drinking of alcoholic beverages. Any student under 21 who has alcohol in his possession is liable for a fine not to exceed \$500; and anyone between the ages of 18-21 who misrepresents his age to purchase liquor is liable for a fine up to \$50 and 30 days in jail.

Special Events. Again this year the Center for Continuing Education will host outstanding national meetings as well as sessions for Alumni, students and faculty. Two of the big events coming up soon in the Center are a conference on Clerical Celibacy sponsored by the National Association for Pastoral Renewal Sept. 6-8, and a seminar on higher education and public international service sponsored by the American Council on Education Oct. 31-Nov. 1.

Another important project of the CCE staff will be putting last June's highly acclaimed Alumni Seminar on the road. Soon Alumni and guests in Detroit, Boston, Indianapolis, New York, St. Louis and Hartford, Conn. will get a chance to discuss "Has Change Run Away with the Church?" with the men who led the challenging Reunion seminar.

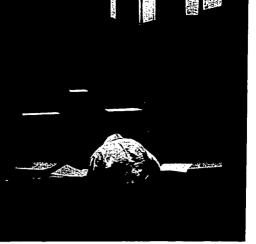
The Big Eye. And friends of Notre Dame in faraway corners will have the Campus as close as their television sets three times this fall. Their first chance will be Oct. 27 (10-11 p.m. EST) when Bob Banner Associates, New York producers, will present a one-hour variety show in color on ABC. The show is tentatively called "John Davidson/Homecoming at Notre Dame."

Comic George Carlin, pop singers Spanky and Our Gang and the ND Glee Club will appear along with singer Davidson. A crew of about 75 will tape the show with live audiences in Stepan Center, Oct. 18 and 19.

Then Oct. 28, the afternoon after the homecoming show is broadcast, ABC is carrying the "Game of the Week," ND vs. Michigan State. The grid show will be televised live from the ND stadium.

Then Saturday, Nov. 4 (5:30-6 p.m. EST), NBC will carry the battle of the brains, the ND team on the GE College Bowl. The four ND scholars will match wits with opponents from either Wisconsin, Southern Methodist, Nebraska, the University of California at Riverside or Bryn Mawr, depending on which team is victorious in sessions prior to the ND challenge.

It all makes for a pretty exciting 125th anniversary year coming up. And special events are being planned to celebrate the anniversary, too. The official observance of the founding will be Dec. 8-9 and will feature a symposium, a religious observance, a convocation and a luncheon or dinner.



**ASPIRING LAWYERS** Room for growth.

### CAMPUS

#### **Federal Grant for Law Addition**

Through the Higher Education Facilities Act the federal government has granted \$214,815 for the expansion of the ND Law School building. Primarily plans call for expansion of the law library but they also provide for additional office and classroom space.

The entire cost of the work is estimated at \$644,446, according to Rev. Jerome J. Wilson CSC, vice-president for business affairs, and the University has about \$150,000 in other funds earmarked for the project.

Construction will get under way as soon as the additional money can be raised, according to Father Wilson.

The Law Building is at the main entrance to the Campus. The addition will fill in the "L" of the existing structure to make a rectangular building. The addition will be the same height, five stories.

Law Dean Joseph O'Meara said the work will make possible the housing of an expanding law library collection, which now includes about 65,-000 volumes, and will also relieve some crowding.

Even with the new facilities the University does not contemplate any increase in enrollment for the law school which is set at a 325-student maximum.



Continuing its history of firsts, the Notre Dame Campus will be the scene for the first Indiana Iudicial Conference. Oct. 19-21 at the Center for Continuing Education. Improving trial procedures on all levels will be the major emphasis of the conference which was made mandatory during the 1967 Indiana General Assembly.

Included in the activities of the conference which will be attended by all Indiana trial court judges, is a seminar on recent developments in juvenile law and juvenile court rights. A discussion of the limitation of jury instructions is also on the agenda.

Chairman of the conference's executive committee, State Supreme Court Chief Justice Donald H. Hunter feels the seminar is an important step toward "increasing the efficiency of the judiciary at all levels, from trial to appellate and supreme courts."

Problems that often resulted in "roadblocks to the speedy administration of justice" will now be able to be discussed freely and fully by the Indiana judges, Hunter said.

### Togetherness for Families

Some 5000 moms, dads and kids who belong to the Christian Family Movement met again on the Notre Dame campus for their 15th national convention Aug. 22-27. It was the 13th time the group had chosen ND as their convention site.

A new format stressed an ecumenical emphasis, some contemporary examples of liturgical music and an active role for teen-agers.

Among the outstanding speakers on the program were Gregory Baum OSA, well-known theologian and commentator on the Church in the modern world; Harvey Cox Jr., author of The Secular City and associate professor of church and society at Harvard; Senator Mark Hatfield of Oregon; Mrs. Sidnev Callahan, author of The Illusion of Eve: Modern Woman's Quest for Identity; and Gordon Zahn, professor of sociology at Loyola University of Chicago.

In his speech to a chaplains' session Zahn advocated the removal of national flags from Catholic churches and the abolishment of military training at Catholic schools as practical steps in support of peace.

The avowed religious pacifist pointed out "until we awaken to the realization that it is not the proper role of a churchman (or a church) to make war, to bless war or even to praise war and the deeds of war, we will never be able to bring the required measure of dedication to our vocation of peace."

Others who carried out the two themes, "Building Community" and "Reaching Out into the Political Sphere," were Rev. John Thomas SJ, a sociologist; US Rep. John Brademas of Indiana; Bishop Walter W. Curtis of Bridgeport, Conn., moderator of the Family Life Bureau of the National Catholic Conference; and Rev. John McKenzie SJ, professor of theology at

One of the keynote speakers was Dr. Philip Lee, assistant secretary of health and scientific affairs for the US Health, Education and Welfare Department. Dr. Lee's talk stressed the government's concern for family life as an antidote for race riots and other national problems.

Teen-age members of CFM families attending the convention were relieved of their customary babysitting role by a Grand Rapids, Mich. parish youth group so they were able to have their own sessions. For them a highlight was presentation of the popular "Mass for Young Americans" written by composer Ray Repp who was also at the convention.

Another liturgical music expert at the meetings was Rev. Clarence Rivers, who received the Catholic Art Association medal for his liturgical compositions. Father Rivers introduced two of his new Masses to the conventioners.

CFM is a married couples' group concerned with applying Christian principles to family and social life. The group was organized and is still directed by Patrick F. Crowley '33 and his wife Patty, recipients of ND's 1966 Laetare Medal.









HATFIELD From the secular city to the Christian family.



### STUDENTS

### For The Needy Scholars Only

In keeping with the pace of the twentieth century, well - established philosophies have undergone "aboutface" changes during the past decade. And financial aid offices of colleges and universities have followed the

It used to be that scholarships were awarded to students strictly on their academic record. But lately Notre Dame, as well as the majority of other colleges and universities of the Western and Midwestern areas, has taken a new position. The more than 2000 students who received financial aid either in the form of a scholarship, grant or loan last year at ND were awarded their money primarily on the basis of need.

Brother Kieran Ryan CSC, the recently appointed director of financial aid and executive secretary of the University scholarship committee, describes this change in ideas as "trying to get as many kids into college as possible." He sees the job of the Student Aid Office as "reaching out and down to all economic levels to spread the opportunity for higher education."

All national scholarship programs have adopted this same philosophy of providing assistance to students who, without such aids, would be unable to attend their colleges. In applying for scholarships, grants, loans or parttime employment, a student must include an analysis of his parents' financial status. This information is given in a confidential statement which is submitted to the national office of College Scholarship Service.

Statistics on scholarships and other kinds of student aid reveal that in 1955-56, \$144 million was given to approximately 660,000 students across the country. The figures for 1967-68 have risen to the \$1.7 billion mark, aiding more than 4 million students.

In 1966-67 more than 2000 students at ND received financial assistance from either institutional, state or national grants, loans and scholarships. By 1968 nearly 50 percent of the undergraduates will be receiving help

from these sources.

The Student Aid Office is attempting to cope with rising needs by adding more scholarships. One of the newer ones is the Jim Armstrong scholarship given in behalf of "Mr. Alumnus" and another established with a portion of the money from the estate of Florence Daily of Rochester, NY. The average assistance for each student has increased from \$240 to \$400. The total amount given yearly

# THE GREAT COMMON DENOMINATOR

by Mike McCauley

RECENTLY PUBLISHED report for the American Alumni Council — "How Colleges Have Changed!" closed with these words:

What we all must become reconciled to is that we live in a new era of radical change, a new time when almost nothing stands still for very long, and when continual change is the normal pattern of development. It is a terrible fact to face openly, for it requires that whole chunks of our traditional way of thinking and behaving be revised . . . If we recognize that our colleges from now on will be perpetually changing, we shall be able to control the direction of change more intelligently. We can press for enduring values amidst the flux only if we ask: "How and what kind of change?" and not, "Why change?"

These words pose a great challenge to both alumni and students throughout this country. For in recent years, a gap of misunderstanding has developed between members of the Alumni and contemporary students - between the students of yesteryear who yearn to return their Alma Mater to "the good old days" and the young scholar who believes that constant movement and change are the only signs of progress.

Our University is no exception to this general trend. The Notre Dame community also suffers from this "understanding gap" between students and Alumni. But this does not mean that we believe this gap cannot be bridged. Efforts on both sides have been and are being made to establish a more meaningful dialogue between the Alumni and the present student body.

Student Government '67-'68 has established a special Alumni Relations Commission under the Public Relations Department for next year. Many programs have been initiated already and more are on the drawing board at the moment:

• A letter has already been sent to the presidents of the area Alumni Clubs of Notre Dame informing them of the new effort being made by the Student Government and asking for their comments.

 Beginning with this initial column, a regular student government column will appear in the ALUM-

Nus, informing the readers of the programs, activities and opinions of the student body.

 Tentative plans are being formulated to organize groups of students to speak at Alumni Club meetings, with the objective being to inform Alumni of the Campus situation from a student's view.

 Another idea under consideration is having a student observer sit in on the Alumni Senate meetings. This delegate would be expected to contribute student perspectives to problems and discussions concerning the student body.

 Work is beginning now to make sure that the student body extends a real Notre Dame "welcome" when our Alumni visit the campus

on football weekends.

This is just a beginning of what we hope will be useful and important to both students and Alumni alike. Without wishing to make the so-called "understanding gap" appear any larger than it actually is, but realizing that such a dialogue of communication and interest is truly needed, we students are convinced that the road ahead

will be a "two-way street."

We hope that by understanding the implications of changes on the modern student — on the moral, intellectual, social and religious levels - that you will better understand our actions and words. Just as important, we hope we will learn much from a closer association and communication with the Alumni. We hope — we expect to benefit from your experience.

Throughout all our efforts, there will remain one great common denominator: Notre Dame itself. As members of the Notre Dame community, we all share the pride and unity that unfailingly accompany the distinction of being a student of Notre Dame — whether 40 years ago or right now. The graduate of this University builds his life upon the values and ideals he learned at Notre Dame. The Alumni can help the present student body a great deal as we apply those values and ideals of Notre Dame to a changing world.

MIKE McCAULEY, a junior in the College of Arts and Letters, is from Des Moines, Ia. and is public relations coordinator for Student Government of Notre Dame.

in scholarships by ND is now \$456,000.

The National Defense Student Loan program is the biggest source of cash assistance for students. This year 87 new institutions became members of the NDSL program and the requests for aid exceeded by \$40 million the amount of funds available.

This year 555 Notre Dame students are expected to borrow \$251,924 in NDSL funds. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare provides 90 percent of these funds and ND supplies the remainder. Loan applications are made through the Uni-

Although over the past 10-15 years the philosophy concerning the awarding of scholarships has changed, a student's academic record is still of significant importance. The students who receive aid, which is now based primarily on need, must also be eligible scholastically.

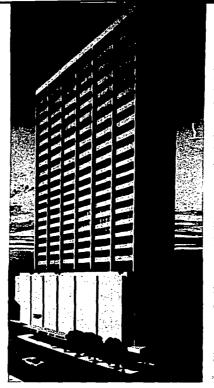
Each year the Committee on Scholarships designates about 150 entering students as Notre Dame Scholars in recognition of their outstanding intellectual and personal characteristics.

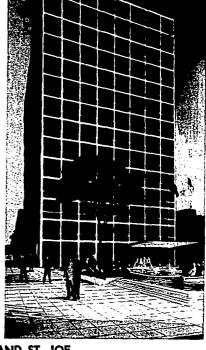
Although financial need is not the basis for this particular designation, it is the basis for determining the amount of the stipend. A Notre Dame Scholar who does not need financial aid, or who does not file the Parents' Confidential Statement, is awarded a minimum stipend of \$100.

## SOUTH BEND

### **Beginning to Boom**

South Bend, now fully recovered from the effects of the Studebaker closing a few years ago, is on the move again. Dramatic plans call for renovations in the downtown area which will one day make the returning Alumnus





THE AMERICAN AND ST. JOE Banking on a new skyline.

blink his eyes in wonderment.

Already in the works is the demolition of the old Pick-Oliver Hotel, the site of many an after-game soiree, to make way for a 25-story American Bank Building. The \$5.5 million structure will be the tallest in a 75-mile radius of South Bend.

It will include 190 hotel rooms on nine floors to be known as the Albert Pick Motor Inn. The American Bank will occupy half of the street level and the lower level plus the entire sixth floor which will be used for executive offices, according to bank VP and Secretary Joe Hannan '39.

The top eight floors will be general office space and a top-of-the-building private club. The rest will be for inside parking to accommodate 290 cars.

The new building is scheduled for completion in early 1969.

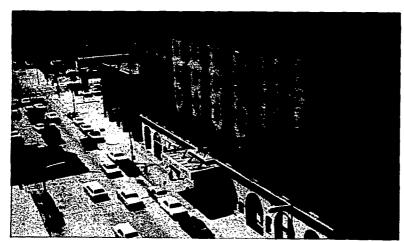
Meanwhile the St. Joseph Bank is planning a 15-story bank-office building on a downtown plot bordered by Michigan, Jefferson and St. Joseph streets, at the site of its present auto drive-in.

When the new structure is completed, the St. Joe Bank will move its offices there and their old building on the Michigan Street side of the lot will be razed for the construction of a plaza. The plaza, aimed at beautifying the downtown area, will be picturesque, spacious and open, and highlighted with handsome variations of fountains, trees and shrubs.

The new St. Joe Bank building will be completely illuminated at night to enhance its beauty and make it a landmark for miles around, according to President Dick Rosenthal '54.

And the banks aren't the only booming businesses. Many downtown stores are coming up with modernistic new fronts and construction is under way on a spectacular new city-county building.

The Downtown South Bend Council Inc. has carefully laid plans for the future. The plan for a completely revitalized downtown core includes a civic center on the St. Joseph riverfront, the main building of which will house the city school administration offices. Other buildings in the Center will provide a central location for museums, galleries and entertainment-recreation arts.



HISTORIC PICK-OLIVER Victim of Progress.

### For Funtime Reading

GRIM FAIRY TALES FOR ADULTS, Paradies of the Literary Lions, by Joel Wells, The Macmillan Co., 122 pages, \$3.95.

Can you imagine "Goldilocks and the Three Bears" by Tennessee Williams or J. D. Salinger's version of "Hansel and Gretel" or "Little Red Riding Hood" ala Edward Albee? 'Twould make for pretty grim fairy tales, huh?

That's exactly what Joel Wells '52 has in his first book. His tales—for adults only, please — include a visit to Peter Pan which is remarkably reminiscent of a reporter's first visit to

Papa Hemingway.

Then there's a character named Goatfinger in \*\*n Fl\*m\*ng's "Three Billygoats Gruff." And Wells tells "The Night Thoughts of Cinerella" as J\*m\*s J\*yc\* might have thought them.

The art work of Marilyn Fitschen is a pleasant bonus and the cover is as gay as the inside of the book. In violet, magenta and orange we see "Critical Shouts from Olympus" on the jacket. The M\*rq\*\*s d\* S\*d\* and all the gang at Charenton positively rave about it. "We're all quite mad for it here," the blurb quotes. And H\*rm\*n M\*lv\*ll\* calls it "a whale of a book"

The inside fun starts with an introduction from N\*rm\*n M\*\*l\*r and what follows makes for delightful bedtime, or anytime, reading. It makes one hope J\*\*l W\*lls, teacher and editor of Critic magazine, will live—and write much—happily ever after.

### **About Economic Diplomacy**

THE QUEST FOR PEACE THROUGH DIPLOMACY, by Stephen D. Kertesz, Prentice-Hall 192 pages, \$4.95 clothbound and \$2.45 Spectrum paper-bound. To be published Sept. 18.

The US must meet today's international crises with a new diplomacy, says Dr. Stephen D. Kertesz, professor of government and international studies at ND and former Hungarian diplomat.

He explains in his new book that power politics is no longer a strong lever in a world which realizes the horrors of atomic war. Instead, "economic diplomacy," promising technical and social aid, is the best way to influence the world's millions who long for more food, money and general comforts.

Kertesz traces the rapidly changing role of diplomacy and observes that today's underdeveloped nations as usually align themselves with either East or West. This has created an ideologically divided but interdependent world, he says, and in this climate of mutual reliance, nations can no longer act independently or even bilaterally. The best negotiation is through such organizations as the UN, NATO and the OAS, Kertesz believes.

In these "world theaters," he argues, the West can effectively win world respect and triumph over Soviet diplomacy "in competition for the uncommitted millions."

Success of the new "economic diplomacy," says Kertesz, depends upon resolving internal quarrels in the democratic camp and introducing more efficient diplomatic techniques. Foreign aid could then be channeled through world organizations to small nations seeking help in governing themselves.

### On Collegiate Rankings

THE GOURMAN REPORT, Confidential Ratings of American Colleges, by Jack Gourman, The Continuing Education Institute Inc., 1189 pages, \$17.50.

One of the most frequent questions asked about Notre Dame is, "How does it rank with other colleges and universities?" Most professional ratings, and they have been few and far between, have indicated little except a broad acceptance of the competence of the institution or its colleges and departments. Jack Gourman '49 and '52 has created an analysis of quality which measures many significant factors. He has listed in his 1967-68 volume, some 60,000 ratings of the various strengths or lack of them in 1187 American undergraduate colleges.

The conventional ratings of A—superior, B—good, C—fair and D—poor are used. The report is confidential, but highlights have been made available.

It is a source of satisfaction and an achievement of some significance that the University of Notre Dame ranks eighth in the total ratings, among the 1 percent of the institutions which scored 700 or more out of a possible 800. Notre Dame was exceeded by Princeton, Harvard, Yale, Michigan, Columbia, Chicago and Cornell in that order, and followed by Stanford, Dartmouth and Pennsylvania in the 700-plus category.

Only three boards of trustees received the A-rating, Princeton, Harvard and Notre Dame. This is indeed a tribute to the University trustees as they assume an even greater role in the future of Notre Dame.

And in this period of transition for the Alumni Association, it is at once a happy valedictory and salute that the Notre Dame Alumni Association also receives the A-rating.

Jack Gourman also publishes an updating service, the Gourman Letter. He is political science professor at San Fernando Valley State College, Northridge, Calif. Fellow Alumni will remember him as a track and baseball candidate while a student here. Jack was signed by the Boston Braves after graduation and sent to the Marysville, Calif., farm club. His digression to the field of education has resulted in this very interesting, unique and widely discussed contribution.

- James E. Armstrong '25

### On Artificial Intelligence

PHILOSOPHY AND CYBERNETICS, edited by Frederick J. Crosson and Kenneth M. Sayre, 208 pages, \$6.95.

A series of papers analyzing the future impact of artificial intelligence on the human mind has been published in book form as *Philosophy and Cybernetics* by the University of Notre Dame Press.

Edited by Dr. Frederick J. Crosson, an associate professor in ND's General Program of Liberal Arts, and Dr. Kenneth M. Sayre, associate professor of philosophy at ND, the book contains seven chapters discussing current content and future implications of cybernetics.

In a preface the authors point out that "there are many workers in the field of artificial intelligence who seriously believe that there are few, if any, intellectual tasks which will not some day be fully within the competency of a skillfully programmed digital computer... and there is now fairly general agreement that the possibility of artificially intelligent mechanisms will force some basic changes in our conception of intelligent behavior in the human being."

The papers presented in the book were delivered to the Philosophic Institute for Artificial Intelligence, established in 1965 by Notre Dame to study the interaction between computer technology and various philosophic conceptions of the nature of man.

Contributors, all of whom are Notre Dame faculty members, include: the Rev. David B. Burrell CSC — "Obeying Rules and Following Instructions"; Dr. Crosson — "Information Theory and Phenomenology" and "Memory, Models and Meaning"; Dr. James L. Massey — "Information, Machines and Men"; Dr. Sayre — "Choice, Decision and Origin of Information," "Towards a Quantitative Model of Pattern Formation," and 'Instrumentation and Mechanical Agency."

### **New Campion Collection**

THE WORKS OF THOMAS CAMPION: Complete Songs, Masques and Treatises with a Selection of the Latin Verse, edited by Walter R. Davis, 521 pages, Doubleday. \$6.95.

Already the author of numerous literary works, Walter R. Davis, associate professor of English at the University, has added to his collection *The Works of Thomas Campion*.

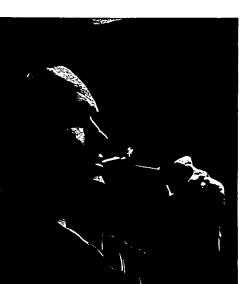
Published by Doubleday and Company, the book includes the Shake-spearean contemporary's poems, masques and treatises, with a selection of his Latin verse.

Dr. Davis collaborated with his wife Yolanda to present 26 of Campion's poems in their original state, as songs with music. Mrs. Davis holds a master's degree from the Eastman School of Music and has presented violin and viola concerts.

Davis began his introduction by expanding on the literary qualities which form the person of Thomas Campion. He gives a somewhat detailed analysis of Campion's writing style and generalized explanation of his works.

Dr. Davis received his BA from-Trinity College and his PhD from Yale University. Before coming to Notre Dame in 1960 he taught at the University of Rochester, Williams College and MIT. He is the author of a book on Sir Philip Sidney's Arcadia and several articles on English Renaissance lyric and fiction. Recently, Dr. Davis completed a study of Elizabethan fiction for which he was awarded an arts and humanities grant from Notre Dame for 1966-67. Currently, he is engaged in an anthology of criticism on Shakespeare's Much Ado About Nothing for Spectrum Books.

The Works of Thomas Campion is dedicated to the memory of Noah Greenberg, the late director of the New York Pro Musica, who died in January of 1966. Greenberg's last performance locally was at the dedication of the Notre Dame Memorial Library in the spring of 1964.



# ACADEME

# Up and Down in the Wild Blue Yonder

In a few years ND graduate engineering students might be doing their homework deep in the Atlantic Ocean or atop a missile at one of the government's space centers. It would be the result of a Department of Defense grant which will pay an average of \$200,000 each of the next three years for the research services of the College of Engineering.

ND won one of 50 grants awarded after 171 schools submitted 479 projects in the fields of physical, environmental, medical, social, behavioral and engineering sciences. The government is awarding the funds to establish "new academic centers of excellence in research."

The University requested \$1,041,000 for the project but the Defense Department limited funds to \$600,000 for each school. More funding may be forthcoming later, however.

Dr. Harry C. Saxe, who heads the University's project, explained that it concerns the technology of military vehicles — both sea and airborne.

The deep-sea engineering research, for instance, will try to find ways of improving the maneuverability of ships which travel 15-20,000 feet below the ocean's surface. One of the problems of high speed vehicle performance to be researched is the control and guidance of missiles.

Initially all the work at Notre Dame will be theoretical, Dr. Saxe explained, but later he hopes the 25 graduate students and 15 to 20 faculty members who will be working on the project will get into actual experimental testing.

He is already discussing the possibility of working with Florida Atlantic University's department of ocean engineering and with Illinois Institute of Technology which is setting up a Midwest lake and stream research center on Lake Michigan. For experiments on missiles and other high speed defense vehicles, Dr. Saxe says the engineers might go to Texas, Alabama or California to work at the government's space centers.

Heading research groups under Dr. Saxe will be Dr. Bernard D. Cullity, professor of metallurgical engineering; Dr. Lawrence H. N. Lee, professor of

DR. SAXE Studying subs.

engineering science; Dr. Kwang T. Yang, professor of mechanical engineering; and Dr. Francis M. Kobayashi, professor of engineering science.

Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, University president, said the proposal "represents the most promising involvement we could conceive of in relation to the University's well-developed plan for the improvement of instruction and research in our College of Engineering."



PROFESSOR GLEASON
A pro-historian.

### Antihistory Is Now "In"

There are antiwar movements, antihate movements and antigovernment movements. Now, according to Dr. Philip Gleason, a specialist in the history of the Catholic Church in America, an "antihistorical spirit" is evident in the work of some current students of American Catholicism.

The ND professor describes this attitude as "the insistence that we confront situations today that are totally new and different and that history has nothing to tell us. Our history, according to this view, is a story of missteps and misunderstanding; we should therefore cut our losses, and go on from where we are with no looking back over our shoulders at the melancholy record of our bumblings and wrong turnings up to now."

In addressing a recent meeting of his history teacher colleagues, Gleason said the most current example of this antihistorical approach is The De-Romanization of the American Catholic Church, a book by Rev. Joseph F. Scherer and Edward Wakin. These two authors give a sociological analysis of American Catholicism, their

primary interest being in the contemporary scene. But they also venture into history to put the past and present story of American Catholics in perspective. Only their attempt was not to find a meaning in the present as history can do.

"In their anxiety to be 'with it' today," Gleason said, "those who hold this sort of position seem sometimes to come very close to despising their past. This is making of history a grab bag of horrible examples which may be used as polemical weapons in the controversies of the present day, an approach that gets us nowhere in the effort to deepen our understanding of either the past or the present."

In his talk Gleason called on Catholics to confront and understand their history, using it "as the normal individual uses his own past to locate himself and identify himself as a person among persons."

Among the chief problems for the historian who wishes to apply new ideas and concepts to the study of American Catholic history is the newness and imprecision of such notions as "pluralism," "diaspora," "ecumenism," "community," "sacral society," "secularization" and "Americanization," Gleason stated.

The term "secularization," he pointed out, has ambiguous meanings—both as something good (as opposed to an exaggerated otherworldliness) and bad (as identified with materialistic goals)—and historians who fail to clarify such terms end up "adding confusion to confusion."

Gleason explained two methods of attempting to make history relevant to the present. In using what he called the "history-in-reverse" method—that of taking a current issue and working backwards from the present to the past—there is one drawback. Looking back with the attitudes and values of today tempts a person "to pass overhasty negative judgments on the past," Gleason said.

The other method is the natural historical order — working forward from what we know about the past to show how conditions that existed at an earlier time are related to matters which have taken on great significance at the present.

"All historians should develop a sensitivity to the concerns of the present," Gleason feels, "to better be able to bring the knowledge of history to bear in the contemporary discussion during this lively postconciliar period. As Catholics we have a stake in what is going on in the Church at present and as historians we have a duty to the present as well as the past."

### **Smarter Every Year**

The percentage of Notre Dame freshmen on the Dean's List has doubled in five years, statistics from the University Registrar's Office show.

A total of 254 freshmen (17 percent of the class) had averages of 3.25 to 4.0 (4.000 equals a straight "A" average) last school year, compared with 114 (or 8 percent) in the 1962-63 school year. An increase from 7 to 12 percent was also noted in the percentage of freshmen with non-Dean's List "B" averages (3.0 to 3.249). The percentage of all freshmen with averages above 3.0 has gone from 16 to 29 percent in five years.

#### **Tomorrow's Urban Planners**

Drawing and building blocks aren't "kid's stuff" for fifth-year architecture students who employ these trades for their required final theses.

As a graduate requirement each student must submit a thesis which includes a design (sketches or a scale model construction) and an analysis (either a paper or a verbal presentation). The subject matters this year ranged from airports to museums.

In preparing the final draft, the students found the greater part of their job was communicating with their source of information. Although their projects were for "practice," they had to be exact and workable for a specific location. So students who always found it extremely difficult to send off a note to parents or hometown girls found themselves excelling in the ranks of letter writers.

Some students could also travel to the proposed site for their construction but Robert Bodnar, James Velleco and Robert Harmicar chose Malawi, Africa as the subject for their presentation. They won the Ralph Thomas Sollitt Prize for design for their combined thesis which included four proportional constructions of a capital complex, the Malawi national assembly, the high court and ministry of works. In addition they produced a motion picture to accompany their written and verbal analysis.

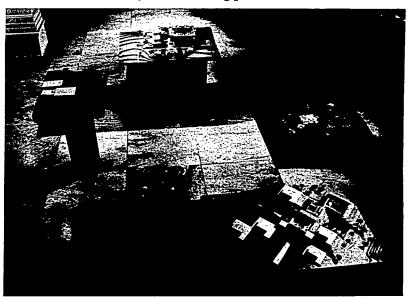
Gerald McArdle was the recipient of the Gertrude S. Sollitt Prize for structure. McArdle's display was a Fort Wayne housing project. Designed as a row-housing development for low income families, it covered an area of 26 acres.

In past years the G.S. Sollitt prize was awarded to only one student but the 1967 competition brought forth two equal works of art. Orbie Overly was the other structure prize winner. His design was of the Metropolitan Junior College in Kansas City, Mo. Richard Fiori worked with Overly in developing the junior college display.

### 453 Degrees in the Shade

The late summer days were particularly precious to the 453 men and women who spent the first part of the vacation season working up to their big day, Aug. 4. That date marked the climax of the ND summer session and was set aside for presentation of degrees at the 50th summer session commencement. There were nine PhDs, 409 master's degrees and 35 undergraduate degrees conferred at the Grotto by Rev. John E. Walsh CSC, academic vice-president of the University.

Rev. Neil G. McCluskey SJ, visiting professor of education and former



MODEL FOR MALAWI
A view from Notre Dame.

academic vice-president of Gonzaga University, told the graduates and their guests that church-related colleges and universities will gain the financial support necessary for survival only if "they recognize their distinctive role and live up to their responsibility to contemporary society."

He pointed out the "tragedy is that so few of the 817 American churchrelated institutions of higher education have been able successfully to articulate a distinctive philosophy to

justify their existence.'

He cited statistics which indicate that within 10 years 80 percent of the college-level students will be enrolled in public institutions.

### **More** The Merrier in Tokyo

There was room for only 10 on the plane to Tokyo. But the three Notre Damers who were named alternates in the selection of the University's first scholars at Sophia University couldn't take "sorry" for an answer.

"They were so eager to go," reports

Dean William Burke, "that they asked permission to find their own ways over there. So we contacted Sophia and they said they would be happy to have them."

The 13 students in Japan, plus 36 in France and another 36 in Austria make up the largest Sophomore Year Abroad contingent since Notre Dame started the program in 1964-65. Seven of the students at the Catholic University of the West in Angers, France are St. Mary's College girls.

The students who elect - and are selected - to study abroad pay basically the same price as they would for a year in South Bend. The only "extra" is what they pay for traveling around the country during their holidays, according to Dean Burke. At Innsbruck University, which has a month-long break at Christmastime, this has averaged about \$600-\$800, he added.

The courses Notre Dame students take at the foreign universities are the same as those listed in the catalog for their home campus. "There is no doubt of the validity of their academic courses," according to Dean Burke, "because we contract with the foreign universities to teach just what we want them to have."

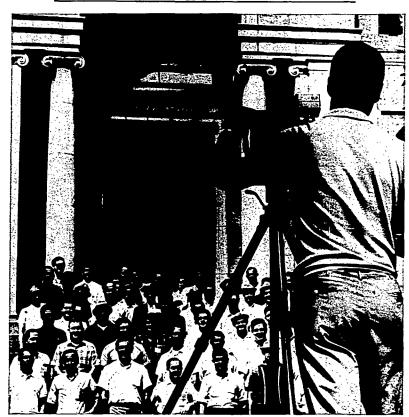
This is necessary, he explained, because foreign schools don't have regular exams and attendance requirements. Most foreign schools require examinations just before graduation - and students who are on programs such as the Sophomore Year Abroad aren't around then.

The curriculum for the students in Japan this year includes courses

(taught in English) in religious history of the Orient, social science, comparative literature of the Orient, Oriental history and Japanese language for beginners. The emphasis will be in getting them involved in Eastern culture, Dean Burke said.

"We're just playing it by ear," he said, "but the number of students in Japan could jump as high as 20 next year. We're also looking forward to adding universities in South America and Spain to our program in the very near future."

#### ALUMNI SURVEY



PHOTOGRAPHER EYES A REUNION CLASS What's going on in there?

# PART OF WHAT THEY HAD TO SAY

OTRE Dame Alumni are vitally interested in all aspects of their University. And they're pretty much pleased with the way things have been going on Campus, although they do have some suggestions for areas that need to be improved.

Their comments, as revealed on the survey sent last spring to all men and women who have received degrees from the University, are just now being digested by the Alumni Office staff and other officials.

And there's plenty to be consumed-even though the number of returns wasn't as high as expected. Of the 40,000 mailed, there were 23,466 which never found their way back to the Social Science Training and Research Lab.

But Dr. William Liu and his aides had enough to keep them busy coding, punching and analyzing all summer. Besides those not returned, there were 136 survey sheets which were marked not valid because the respondent had not graduated. There were 26 others returned blank-some because the addressee had moved or died and others just because the person did not want to participate.

There were also 146 returned after the lab had to set its cutoff date. So the final number of valid returns included in the study was 16,226.

Of particular interest to the entire University are the statistics revealed concerning the attitudes of Alumni toward the change to lay leadership in the ND governing body. Also attracting attention are their suggestions for improving various areas of the University.

Among the Alumni who returned the survey, 84.14 percent felt favorably toward the change to lay leadership; only 6.79 percent had an unfavorable reaction; and 9.07 percent had no opinion.

Young Alumni React. As might be predicted, the younger Alumni are more favorably inclined toward the change in leadership. Ninety percent of those in the 20-24 age group were in favor of it while 5 percent were opposed to it and another 5 percent had no opinion.

In the oldest group, 65 and over, only 69 percent favored the change; 8 percent felt unfavorably; and 23 percent had no opinion. In the intervening age groups there was a nearly steady decline in the number of those

who favored the change.

The percentages of those favorably inclined in the various age groups were as follows: 87 percent of 25-29-year-olds; 88 percent of 30-34-year-olds; 85 percent of 35-39-year-olds; 83 percent of 40-44-year-olds; 79 percent of 45-49-year-olds; 82 percent of 50-54-year-olds; 80 percent of 55-59-year-olds; and 80 percent of 60-64-year-olds.

Whether or not an Alumnus attended graduate school—at Notre Dame or another college—apparently had little bearing on opinions regarding the change to lay leadership. Eighty-four percent of both those who had attended graduate school and those who had not were in favor of the change.

Six percent of those who had taken advanced work felt unfavorably toward the change and 10 percent of them had no opinion. Of those who didn't go on for a higher degree, 8.5 percent felt unfavorably and 8.5 percent had no opinion.

Cite Greatest Needs. According to the majority of Alumni, the program at Notre Dame which needs strongest emphasis is faculty development. Of those who returned the survey, 54 percent checked this on a list of areas which should get more attention in terms of the continued growth and development of the University.

Next important to them was the area of graduate education which 33 percent of them checked. Student aid programs was an area mentioned by 23 percent and "research programs" was checked by 18 percent. In less need of improvement, according to the survey results, are physical facilities (checked by 7 percent) and residence halls (checked by 9 percent).

For the most part these areas to be improved were ranked in the same order of significance by each age group. There were a few interesting exceptions, however.

For instance, more 20-24-year-olds (24 percent) thought residence halls needed more emphasis than research programs (which was checked by only

21 percent).

Four age groups, 40-44, 45-49, 60-64 and 65 and over, thought student aid funds deserved more attention than graduate education. It might be that these Alumni, who likely have children in college now, are more cognizant of the rising cost of education.

Enough for a Book. The survey, taken by the Social Science Training and Research Lab under the direction of Dr. William Liu, revealed other information concerning ages, residences, occupations, education and opinions of Alumni.

Many who responded took the time to add comments to their check marks. These remarks were forwarded to the Alumni Office and will eventually find their way to other University officials.

The survey statistics and these additional comments could be the basis for a whole book on Notre Dame Alumni. Future issues of the ALUMNUS will reveal more of the survey; but, just as "a teaser," here are a few of the messages attached to the questionnaires.

A San Franciscan wrote, "While the development in Notre Dame cited here is undoubtedly beneficial, there



BILL LIU and HELPER Alumni mystique unveiled.

is another trend in progress there which I strongly object to and I wish this had appeared on your question-

"That is the growing official sanction of secularism and spiritual decline among students and faculty. Or perhaps it should be expressed as a more or less conscious departure from Catholic orthodoxy and worship. This, I think, is almost satanic, and if it is allowed to continue at the recent pace, I fear it will wreck all the good things in the intellectual order which are taking place at Notre Dame.

"I hope it will not prove to be necessary to decide whether to be good at being Catholic OR good at being a university. But if this is necessary, I would opt for the first because it is more transcendentally important to individuals and to the society at

large."

A New Yorker revealed these thoughts: "I went to ND in 1945-49. It was a time when quite often the 'average' boy like myself (academically) could go to ND. ND is an emotional thing to me and to many boys yet and I hope it will continue to be so. "I think this emotionalism tends to disgust real educators who consider it irrelevant. But I for one have a lot of faith in emotion.

Immortal Image. "I wish that more good, solid, average boys who have always wanted to go to ND could go.... If a boy is a good all-around boy, meaning popular, maybe an athlete or good in some other extracurricular activity, gets possibly 900 to 1000 on College Boards or even below, and is giving his all most or all of the time in his endeavors, I say this boy should have a spot at Notre Dame.

"I at last know, and so do you, that Notre Dame will always be like Babe Ruth and Joe Louis. This, partly, is what makes ND different and somehow 'better' in my regard. Being this different emotionally, I think ND owes something to all the boys in the future who, almost from infancy, 'want to go to Notre Dame.' I don't have the answers as to how, but I do feel this way strongly."

Always refreshing are the humorous remarks. One man thought column B, printed for the convenience of IBM coders, might be "some sort of surreptitious sociological plot." Another gentleman who overlooked the directions accompanying the questions asked, "Is this an experiment by the psychology department to find out just what kind of response you will get to an incomplete questionnaire?"

That's enough for now. More on the Alumni Survey in the next issue.

### **Reasons for a Reappraisal**

The profound change in the Church's thinking on marriage is good reason for a reconsideration of required celibacy for priests, according to Rev. John A. O'Brien, director of ND's Bureau of Religious Research.

"We've never had in my lifetime such a world-wide demand for a reexamination and a reappraisal of the Church's traditional stand on this subject," the well-known theologian

points out.

Although he himself is hesitant to predict ony date for a change in the rule which requires priests to remain unmarried, Father O'Brien comments, "I have heard predictions that within a decade the right of every human adult - regardless of his position to marriage and procreation will be respected not only by secular governments but by ecclesiastical authorities as well."

Celibacy is solely a matter of ecclesiastical discipline and hence involves no dogma or doctrines of the Church, according to Father O'Brien, who is a member of the advisory council of the recently formed National Association of Pastoral Renewal. The association is an organization of priests who favor optional celibacy.

For the July-August issue of Pastoral Life, a publication for priests, Father O'Brien wrote that from the fifth century to very recently St. Augustine's disparaging views of marriage and sex pervaded Catholic marital theology, including the influential writings of St. Thomas Aquinas.

"With marriage regarded as a concession to human frailty and lust, and virginity a form of asceticism and heroism, it is easy to see how the ideal of permanent celibacy came to be applied to ecclesiastical ministers,"

he wrote.

"If Jerome, Ambrose, Augustine, Aguinas or virtually any of the fathers and doctors of the Church were to read the (Vatican Council's) Pastoral Constitution on the Church in the Modern World, and especially the sections on the sanctity of marriage and the family and on conjugal love, they would see little resemblance to their own writings," he added. "With (this) statement before them, what group of churchmen would wish to deny to priests or bishops the right to such a sacrament to assist them not only in living upright and holy lives but also in achieving sainthood?"

Much of his article is devoted to a

review of the history of celibacy in the Western Church, which points out that clergy in the early Church - including an estimated 40 Popes were married and that compulsory celibacy was imposed over the years only with great difficulty and with many violations.

In making his case for optional celibacy, Father O'Brien points to recent surveys which indicate a strong support for such a policy among younger priests. He also attributes the drop in the number of men entering the priesthood to the policy of tying

celibacy to the ministry.

This does not mean that marriage is to be thrust upon anyone," he writes. "There will always be a place - and an honorable one — in the ministry for the celibate priest. It simply means that the basic human right and fundamental freedom of every man to decide for himself will be respected.

"In his recent encyclical, The Development of Peoples, the Pope himself upheld this right, saying: 'Where the inalienable right to marriage and procreation is lacking, human dignity

has ceased to exist."

The article was written before the appearance of Pope Paul's latest encyclical reaffirming celibacy, Father O'Brien has cited commentaries in Catholic publications, such as America, which interpreted the encyclical as calling for continuing discussion.

### **New Jobs. Familiar Faces**

The new school year brings changes in University assignments for several

Holy Cross priests.

Rev. James L. Riehle CSC, formerly assistant dean of students, has been named to the dean's post, succeeding Rev. Joseph B. Simons CSC, who will do academic counseling in the University's department of edu-





**FATHER RIEHLE FATHER FEY** New challenges.

Father Riehle holds a degree in business administration from Notre Dame and did his theological studies at Holy Cross College in Washington, DC, before being ordained in 1964. He served a year as chaplain at Notre Dame before being appointed an assistant pastor at Sacred Heart Parish in New Orleans. He was assistant dean of students for the 1966-67 school year.

Rev. Joseph Fey CSC, formerly superior of St. Joseph Hall, will succeed Rev. Joseph W. Hoffman CSC as University chaplain. Father Hoffman will be the rector of the new student residence, Holy Cross Hall,

and associate chaplain.

Father Fey received his B.A. in 1947 from Notre Dame and, following theological studies at Holy Cross College in Washington, DC, was ordained in 1951. He was an assistant pastor at Sacred Heart Parish in New Orleans for a dozen years before assuming the post of superior at St. Joseph Hall.

The three assistant University chaplains will be Rev. John Dupuis CSC, Rev. John Marek CSC and Rev. Daniel Curtin CSC.

Another appointment is that of the Rev. Ralph F. Dunn CSC as head of a new Psychological Services Center on the third floor of the Infirmary. Father Dunn and Dr. Charles J. Arens, both of whom are clinical psychologists, will assist University students with emotional problems by providing evaluation and treatment services.

Rector appointments to the University's halls are as follows: Rev. Joseph O'Neill CSC, Alumni; Rev. Joseph McGrath CSC, Badin; Rev. Harry Eichorn CSC, Breen-Phillips; Rev. William Hund CSC, Carroll; Rev. Matthew Miceli, Cavanaugh; Rev. James Flanigan CSC, Dillon; Rev. James Shilts CSC, Farley; Rev. Lloyd Teske CSC, Fisher; Father Hoffman, Holy Cross; Father Dupuis, Howard; Rev. James McGrath CSC, Keenan-Stanford; Rev. Edward Shea CSC, Lyons; Rev. David Burrell CSC, Morrissey; Rev. Michael Gavin CSC, Pangborn; Rev. Clarence Durbin, St. Edward's; Father Marek, Sorin; Rev. Daniel O'Neil CSC, Walsh; and Rev. Thomas Blantz CSC, Zahm.

### **Record-Holder Celebrates**

A man who borders on the unbelievable is celebrating his 50th anniversary in the priesthood this year. The 79 years of Rev. Bernard H. Lange CSC have encompassed the careers of teacher, carpenter and championship weightlifter as well as priest.





**FATHER LANGE FATHER HOLDERITH** Still pulling their weights over the long course.

Since 1904, "the good ole days when we raised our own livestock and had steak for breakfast," Father Lange notes, he has seen fantastic changes which have brought Notre Dame from 302 students to the present enrollment of more than 7000. He first came to ND for prep school and he can still remember the time he stood on the left shoulder of Our Lady's statue atop the Golden Dome and looked out across the streets of Mishawaka. "Can you believe that

they wanted to kick me out?" Father

questioned proudly.

After graduating from the University and receiving his doctorate from St. Edward's University in Austin, Father Lange taught biology, comparative anatomy and physical anthropology until 1935 when failing eyesight put an end to his teaching career. Now that he has more than enough time to spare, he sometimes pulls out one of his old anatomy textbooks from his medical school days (he once wanted to be a surgeon). He donated his \$12,000 collection of books in the field of anthropology to the University library.

"I was almost kicked out of my teaching job, too," he recalls. "I used to scuffle with the 'heads' all the time because they thought I was being too good to my students. My methods would probably not be acceptable to

modern-day authorities."

Since 1941 Father Lange has operated a private gymnasium on campus and supervised the body building exercise of thousands of students. Religion and his gym have been the dominant forces in Father Lange's life. More than 500 students work out in the two-story building which has become the padre's home. His relationship with the boys is what Father terms "the best."

"I could ask for nothing better," he says. "Sometimes I get madder than blazes at some guy. Then I laugh,

pat the guy on the back and tell him to forget it. I found that the secret of getting along with them is to never forget that you were a boy once yourself.

Father Lange started his weightlifting hobby in 1918, a year after his ordination. A decade later, he was ranked the fourth strongest man in the world and set what is still a world's record in the supine press. While lying flat on his back he lifted a 403-pound weight above his head seven times.

Father does not agree with those who put too much emphasis on sports and physical activity or those who take the opposite stand. "If you want to be a fool, go ahead and be one; but at the same time you have to realize the value of the saying 'all work and no play makes Jack a dull boy," he argued.

The trade of carpentry which Father also employs is attributed to the "monkey see, monkey do" theorem. "My father was a cabinet-maker and so tools were at my disposal. I was always putting nicks in blades and I finally learned where those nicks really went." His skill enabled him to build the necessary furniture and install the plumbing for showers in his weightlifting quarters.

Although Father Lange's past is at least "unsual," he insists he has only one real "peculiarity." "I am always myself," he says. "It's because of that that people sometimes wonder."

#### **Golf 'Pro' Retires**

With a remarkable record both as supervisor of University buildings and tutor of the Irish linksmen for 28 years, Rev. George L. Holderith CSC has plenty of memories to solidly fill his retirement years. And even though he officially retired June 30 he is staying on as supervisor of the University golf course.

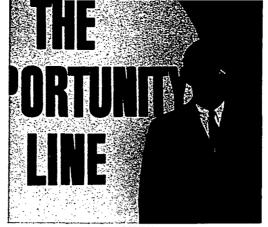
From 1932 until his appointment as supervisor of buildings in 1952, Father Holderith filled the shoes of an American history professor and was rector of several halls where he claims he found a great relationship with the fellows and became a student again himself.

One of his most notable achievements at ND was the development of many outstanding golfers and golf teams. "The 1944 team supplied me with the greatest thrill of my life," Father recalls. "Our Irish boys dropped a one-point decision to Purdue in the opener, but rebounded vigorously to defeat all six remaining foes and went on to win the National Collegiate Championship.'

To set the record straight, Father Holderith was asked why women cannot play on the University "green field." He reported there is actually nothing written that forbids women golfers, but that through the years it has just become an ND policy. The real reason for the absence of women is there are no lockers or showers for

"Actually we haven't had any problem with women beating down our door to play on our course," he explained. "When we started in '27 we were strictly a boys' school and golfing has stayed that way since. Even with all the talk about the closer relationship with St. Mary's, I don't think they will ever become united as far as 'tearing up the green.' "

From his view of the 44 years which he has spent at Notre Dame, Father Holderith sees its growth as natural. "But it is getting to the point where it doesn't seem to stop, he says. "I would like to see the campus stay right where it is now. I would hate to see the students as well as these buildings lose their identity - they're just too great for that."





LOWRY Knowing how to hook 'em.

KENEFICK

DWARD Kenefick '48 has hit upon a scheme to bring the thousands of jobless people in his city face to face with an employer—or at least a job counselor. He's using what he calls "the best means of communication yet

devised by man," television.

The CBS vice-president and general manager of Chicago's WBBM-TV has attracted attention across the country with his "Opportunity Line" show on Saturday afternoons. The program is hosted by Bill Lowry, a 32-year-old Negro who is personnel manager for Inland Steel Container Co.

Lowry is "a terrific guy," Kenefick says, and his easygoing personality helps put the show over. Lowry lists the jobs which the Illinois State Employment Service informs the station are available and he also interviews people who have been hired through the program. The interviews provide inspiration for others who are hoping to find a path to a paycheck.

Lowry encourages his audience to dial the "Opportunity Line" number and their calls are answered by 33 counselors from the state employment bureau. The counselors direct the callers to one of their offices where they may be scheduled for a job interview or placed in a training program.

The show started June 10 and as of Aug. 8 there had been 18,000 calls -as many as 2700 in one day-and 3000 people had been placed in jobs or training programs as a result of the

Kenefick is quick to point out that "one of the disturbing elements amidst our success is these 15,000 other people who didn't get jobs." But there are encouraging aspects of that situation, too. The Department of Labor was so impressed with the show that they sent some of their men to Chicago to discuss a research project concerning the people who hadn't been placed.

Kenefick got the idea for the show after meetings of the Business Advisory Council for Chicago's Urban League. As a member of the council, a nonaction group organized to keep businessmen abreast of the Negro attitude, he was continually hearing pleas for jobs for kids just getting out of school.

Kenefick learned there were plenty of jobs available but for various reasons the jobless and the jobs weren't getting together. "I thought to myself, I wish I could do something to help," he explains. Then the idea for the "something" hit him.

It wasn't just an accident that the very first program attracted 2700 calls. Kenefick organized his forces to promote the show. They sent letters to the 300 Negro ministers in Chicago explaining the plan and they got news releases in all the Chicago papers. The releases were also translated into Spanish for the neighborhood week-

Kenefick enlisted the backing of The Defender, Chicago's Negro newspaper, and he had 500 posters-400 in English and 100 in Spanish-posted in the depressed neighborhoods to advertise the show.

"You know all these disadvantaged people have television sets," Kenefick pointed out.

Now he has an opportunity boom on his hands. AP, the New York Times, Wall Street Journal and Newsweek have carried stories on the show. The same kind of show is to be tried in CBS affiliates in NYC, Philadelphia and St. Louis and stations from all around the country are writing for more information.

"We're onto something here," Kenefick believes, "which is not just a partial solution to the employment problem, but a way in which public television can play an important role in underdeveloped urban areas."





### **New Chief of Chaplains**

The chaplain's chaplain is Maj. Gen. Francis L. Sampson '36. And he officially assumed the title this summer when President Johnson named him chief of the Army's 1800 chaplains now on active duty throughout the world.

Monsignor Sampson, who has been a chaplain for 25 years, served as Deputy Chief of Chaplains with the rank of brigadier general since February of 1966 until his promotion was confirmed by the Senate in July. In his new post he has responsibility for religious, morale and character guidance matters throughout the Army.

During his distinguished service career, Monsignor Sampson has reaped many awards including the Distinguished Service Cross, the second highest American military medal.

He began his career as chaplain in 1942 with the 501st Parachute Infantry Regiment. In June of 1944, as the invasion of Normandy began, he jumped with his paratroop unit over France. He was captured by the Germans but managed to escape. Soon afterward he volunteered to stay



CHAPLAIN SAMPSON The Paratrooper Padre.

with 14 wounded men as the Americans pulled back from a German counterattack. He was wounded during this incident but his conduct earned him the Distinguished Service Cross.

After returning to England he again jumped with his unit into Holland. In December of 1944 the Germans captured him again; this time in Bastogne, Belgium. Imprisoned near the Baltic Sea, he remained by his own request in an enlisted men's prison instead of being sent to an officers' camp.

He was liberated in 1945 and returned to the United States. The chaplain found he couldn't remain a civilian long, however, and returned to active duty the next year. During

FALL CLASS REUNIONS

Fall Class Reunions immediately following the football games have been planned by class officers. At press time, the schedule reflected these class gatherings:

CLASS OF 1928

Michigan State ......104 O'Shaugh. CLASS OF 1929

Michigan State ...... 204 O'Shaugh. CLASS OF 1951

Michigan State ......Mhgny Rm, Morris Inn

CLASS OF 1955

Michigan State ......Shamrock Rm, Morris Inn

CLASS OF 1958 So. Cal. ....Mhgny Rm, Morris Inn

CLASS OF 1959
So. Cal. .....204 O'Shaugh.
CLASS OF 1962

Iowa .....To be announced at game CLASS OF 1966

Calif. ....To be announced at game

the Korean War he participated in another combat jump with paratroopers at Sunchon. In the following years he held assignments in the US and Europe.

In July, 1962 he was assigned to Germany and, as vicar delegate for Europe, represented Francis Cardinal Spellman, military vicar of US armed forces Catholic personnel. In January, 1963 he was named a domestic prelate with the title of right reverend monsignor.

Monsignor Sampson is the author of two books, Paratrooper Padre and Look Out Below. His other military decorations include the Bronze Star Medal, the Army Commendation Medal and the Purple Heart.

### Just Standard Procedure

A character with the unlikely name of John Grosspietsch plays a prominent role in the saga called "Super Tire Meets the July 4th Monster." And he shows up in another installment which asks the penetrating

question, "Can Super Tire Really Outwit the Forces of Evil?"

But his fame doesn't stop there. He's also in a vignette labeled "We've-Got 30,000 Gallons of Gasoline Riding on Super Tire" and another which points out "Our Gasoline Credit Card Is Good for Breakfast."

Well, you expect more from Standard and you get it. In fact the Standard Oil Company has John Grosspietsch blown out of all proportion. His name has been marching across the pages of Time, Newsweek, Sports Illustrated and Reader's Digest on Standard Oil credit card 528-371-253-6.

It was a long path to the glory road for John Grosspietsch who first came to the public's attention when he received his bachelor of science degree at Notre Dame in January of 1955. And it was quite by accident that he reached the epitome of fame. You've just got to be in the right place with the right credit card at the right time—with the right moniker.

John Hancock may have had a pretty flamboyant signature for an insurance man but then John Grosspietsch is no amateur either. He's an advertising executive for Mac Manus, John and Adams Inc. of Chicago. They just happen to handle the Standard Oil account.

#### The Governor's Choice

His exceptional record as Master Calendar Judge in Las Vegas has earned John C. Mowbray '49 a seat on the Nevada Supreme Court. The appointment of a Democrat by a GOP Governor is part of the evidence for the case in favor of Judge Mowbray.

When he became Master Calendar Judge in February, 1965, some criminal cases had been waiting to be heard for three years and, in addition, there was a six-month moratorium on all civil cases. Judge Mowbray immediately set to work — doubling and redoubling the calendar. He scheduled trials every day of the week including Saturdays and even heard some cases in the evening. By July



BLOW-UP

John Grosspietsch: Plenty of mileage.



GOV. PAUL LAXALT, JUDGE JOHN MOWBRAY and MOWBRAY FAMILY Reward for a master judge.

the backlog of criminal cases was gone and the civil case moratorium was lifted.

Another significant accomplishment of his career was his plan for representing indigent defendants by creating the post of public defender in Clark county. This plan was cited by the Ford Foundation as the most outstanding one submitted nationally. The Foundation, through Mowbray's efforts, granted \$196,000 for the program.

Another of his major projects was spearheading passage of "battered child" legislation to protect mistreated children.

Judge Mowbray's term on the Supreme Court begins Oct. 1. For his family one of the nicest aspects of the appointment was being honored at a reception in Gov. Paul Laxalt's Mansion.

### **CPA Tops Them All**

Sept. 25, when members of the national society of Certified Public Accountants put their heads together at their annual meeting in Portland, Oregon, they figure on honoring John S. Hayford '62.

Hayford topped the 16,809 candidates around the country who took the November, 1966 CPA examination. For earning the highest score he will receive the Elijah Watt Sells gold medal. He was honored earlier this year by the Illinois society of CPAs for having the top score in that state.

The parts of the examination are assigned weights as follows: auditing, 5; accounting practice, 5; theory of accounts, 5; and commercial law, 1.

Hayford is an audit supervisor in the Chicago office of Ernst & Ernst and lives in Evanston with his wife Barbara and two-year-old daughter. His well-rounded life includes golf, skeet-shooting, collecting art and an-



JOHN S. HAYFORD A taste of limelight.

# On Record

**ENGAGEMENTS** 

Miss Synnova Bay and JAMES L. HAYES JR.

Miss Linda Suzanne Smith and PAUL MI-CHAEL LEHNER '63.

Miss Susan Elizabeth Mahoney and Dr. DIPAK K. BAGCHI '64.

Miss Jane Ann Nagle and JOHN JAMES HAT-GROVE '64.

#### **MARRIAGES**

Miss Nancy Jean Courtney and RICHARD A. LEITTEN '57, Aug. 25, Notre Dame. Miss Joan Tilley and HUGH MURPHY '59,

New York City, May 20.

Miss Sandra Ann Andreas and WILLIAM GERARD McMURTRIE '60, Washington, D.C.,

July 8.

Miss Kathleen Mary McComb and MARTIN JOSEPH DALEY '61 MS'63, South Bend. July 1.

Miss Patricia Eileen O'Day and JOHN WESLEY CROWE '62, Eden, N.Y., July 8.

Miss Evangeline Eybsen and RICHARD E. SOBONYA '63, Lakewood, Ohio, May 27.

Miss Marilise Therese Huyot and WILLIAM V. VASU JR. '63.

Miss Janice Elaine Nowacki and RANDY ALLEN KIENSTRA '64, South Bend, June 17.

Miss Kathleen Maria Bayer and JAMES PHIL-IP HARNISCH '65, Manhasset, L.I., N.Y., June 24.

24.
Miss Mary Jo Postorino and CYRIL C. KENNEDY '65, Chicago, July '29.
Miss Conchita Vargas and HILDEBRANDO
RAMIREZ '65, Bogota, Colombia, July 1.
Miss Carol Flaherty and RICHARD ANGELOTTI '66, Notre Dame, July 29.
Miss Rose Mary Widelski and THOMAS A.
CLARE '66, Notre Dame, June 24.
Miss Mary Ann Wheaton and JOHN S. JACKOBOICE '66, Evansville, Ind., May 20.
Miss Mary Louise Waldvogel and JOHN PAUL
KUMINECZ '66. South Bend, July 8.
Miss Ann Ruth Brodie and NORMAN MANDEL LLB'66, Terre Haute, Ind., June 19.

Miss Bernadette Grace Delmore and LEO THOMAS COLLINS '67, Notre Dame, June 5. Miss Jeanne Marie Watters and JAMES ROBERT HARBISON '67, South Bend, June 5. Miss Linda Lou Mantei and MICHAEL EDWARD KURUZAR '67, South Bend, July 8. Miss Susan Ann Ford and GARNET PATRICK LEWIS '67, South Bend, June 24.

#### **BIRTHS**

Mr. and Mrs. PATRICK H. MARTIN '48, a

Mr. and Mrs. PATRICK H. MARTIN '48, a son, Thomas Paul, June 10.
Mr. and Mrs. ANTHONY GARRUTO '54, a son, Anthony Murray, July 25.
Mr. and Mrs. LEON C. GLOVER JR. '57, a son, Leon III, June 9.
Mr. and Mrs. THOMAS EISENHAUER '58, a son, Daniel, Feb. 9.
Mr. and Mrs. JOHN HAYWARD '59, a son, Thomas Andrew, July 11.
Mr. and Mrs. THOMAS JOSEPH '59, a daughter, Maria Jane, April 10.
Mr. and Mrs. PHILIP W. LUDWIG '59, a son, Stephen Wendell, Jan. 29.

Stephen Wendell, Jan. 29.

Mr. and Mrs. JACK THOMAS '59, a son, Carter Bertrand, June 13.

Mr. and Mrs. B. GREGORY ST. ROMAIN JR.

'60, a daughter, Nicole Francois, June 19.

Mr. and Mrs. GERARD J. WELLING '60, a daughter, Stephanie Mara, July 14.

Mr. and Mrs. EDWARD P. FARLEY '61, a daughter, Bridget Anne, June 20.
Mr. and Mrs. CHARLES SACHER '61 LLB '64,

a son, Charles Stephen, June 3.

LT(jg) and Mrs. THOMAS J. CONNOLLY '62, son, Michael David, June 11.

Dr. and Mrs. ROBERT F. KRAUSE '62, a son, Douglas Robert, June 2.

Mr. and Mrs. CHARLES HARTMAN '63, a daughter, Katherine Marie, May 6. Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM MEEKER '64, a daughter, Mary Regan, February 5.
Mr. and Mrs. FRANCIS MICHAEL ZIRILLE

'64, a son, Anthony Michael, June 24.

#### **SYMPATHY**

DONALD L. SMITH '38 on the death of his mother, July 27.
THOMAS J. HESSERT '48 on the death of his

WILLIAM R. HESSERT '49 on the death of his

father, June.

JAMES S. HEARONS '54 on the death of his

CHRISTOPHER E. MALONE JR. '54 on the death of his father.
WALTER C. WAGNER JR. '54 on the death of

his mother, July 20.
WILLIAM HINTON '56 on the death of his

mother, Jan. 27.
VIRGIL LUNARDINI JR. '58 on the death of

his father, June.
BRIAN H. RHATIGAN '64 on the death of his

father, June 13.

LAWRENCE M. LUNARDINI '65 on the death of his father, June.
WALTER J. O'NEILL '67 on the death of his

father, June 8.

#### DEATHS

EDWIN D. BABBITT '11, Flagstaff, Arizona,

Rev. CHRISTOPHER BROOKE '12, Notre Rev. CHRISTOPHER BROUKE 12, Notre Dame, June 21. Father served as a foreign missionary in Bengal, India, from 1920-29 and 1931-38. He was chaplain of the St. Joseph Novitiate at Rolling Prairie and from 1938 until his retirement last year, was chaplain of Reitz Memorial Hospital, Evansville. Surviving is a sister. RUDOLPH L. KELLY '17, Peoria, Ill., 1962. Rev. WILLIAM J. DAMES '20, St. Louis, Mo., 1964.

Sister M. GENEVIEVE WHITEHEAD MA'21, Ursuline Convent, Toledo, Ohio. CHESTER A. WYNNE LLB'22, Oak Park, Ill.,

July 17. Wynne, an attorney, played in the same backfield with the legendary George Gipp. He also won a track monogram at ND. He went into coaching and after serving stints at several colleges he was head football coach and athletic director at

tiques and being a members of Les Cadets de la Chaine des Rotisseurs, a gastronomical society interested in furthering a taste for and knowledge of fine foods and wines.

#### ND's Rabbi Reflects

Where Protestants fear to tread, Rabbi Albert A. Plotkin steps boldly. When he was back on campus for his 25th Reunion in June, the ebullient Jewish leader explained, "Notre Dame has been my entree to the Catholic population." He calls upon his unique heritage — being the University's only rabbi alumnus - in fostering Catholic-Jewish dialog in Phoenix, where he serves Temple Beth-Israel.

"There are some rabbis who will have nothing to do with dialog because they feel that proselytizing is at the heart of it. I think they are wrong. We cannot continue to live in ghettos, even though they be the gilded

ghettos of suburbia," he remarked.

At the heart of Rabbi Plotkin's feelings about Catholics and Jews is the healthy relationship he had as one of four Jewish students in his Notre Dame class. He couldn't recall even one instance of "the sting of prejudice or discrimination."

But he does remember, and fondly, his experiences in the ND Glee Club. In Pittsburgh once, the Glee Club chaplain, Rev. Charles McCarragher CSC, now vice-president for student affairs, happened to mention he had never had kosher food.

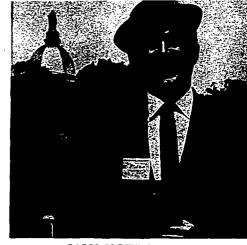
"It was the Passover, so I took him and another priest in hand and we went to a kosher restaurant. I had to do some fast explaining in Yiddish to a rather frightened owner, but I made them gastronomical Jews," he

Another time he was asked by the director what he said while the rest of the singers were praying to a Christian saint before a performance.

"I told him I said: 'Abraham, Isaac and Jacob — give us a break.'"

While pursuing his rabbinical studies at Hebrew Union College in Cincinnati, Rabbi Plotkin had to weather some bad years in ND football. "When Notre Dame won, I would come down from my room and shout, 'It is a great day for Israel!' But more often than not I would cower in my room after a loss, unwilling to face the taunts of my fellow students." He recently received his doctorate in Hebrew letters from the Los Angeles campus of Hebrew Union College.

In a reunion talk to his Class of 1942, the Rabbi said the University must retain its underlying religious philosophy. "Going to a Catholic university made me rethink my own faith — the power it must have and



RABBI PLOTKIN A bite of Kosher.

the function it must give us in our own lives," he explained.

He was obviously pleased with the new era in Jewish-Catholic relations wrought by the Second Vatican Council and proud of the hand he had in placing a rabbi on the ND theology faculty.

As he strolled about the campus during the Reunion, he was an interesting symbol. "That hat is hardly a skull cap," one observer said, pointing to Rabbi Plotkin's Reunion Class

"I know it isn't, but I'm proud of it," he answered. "Don't forget ---Abraham, Isaac, Jacob . . . and Notre

the U. of Kentucky from 1934-1938. Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Grace Wynne, 102 S. Maple Ave., Oak Park, Ill., a daughter, four brothers, two sisters and four grandchildren.

J. GERALD CUDDIHY '23, New York City,

J. GERALD CUDDIHY '23, New York City, June 22. Mr. Cuddihy, a resident of Toronto, Canada, and employed there by the Anaconda American Brass Co., Ltd., was retired in March and was completing a round-the-world cruise when he took sick aboard the ship. He is survived by three nephews including Edward Cuddihy '58, two three nephews, including Edward Cuddihy '58, two
grandnephews, two grandnieces and a sister-in-law.
Sister MARGARET MARY PBVM MA'24,
Notre Dame Junior College, Mitchell, S.D.
HAROLD J. KILEY '26, June.
Sister M. URSULINE LEEPER CSC '26, St.
Catherine School, Ventura, Calif.
THEODORE P. MARBAUGH '26, Indianapolis,
Lad July Ma wea caller appresentative for the

Ind., July. He was a sales representative for the Silver Flash and Trimble Oil Cos. before becoming owner in 1935 of the Columbia-Construction Co. Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Mary Mar-baugh, 199 W. 73rd St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46260, a daughter and a son, four sisters and two brother:

WILLIAM E. CARTER '27, Newton, N.J., July 25. A former Newark newspaperman he won fame with his coverage in 1934-35 of the arrest and trial of Bruno Richard Hauptmann for the Lindbergh baby kidnap-murder. An undergraduate at ND he was president of the University Press Club during the regime of the late Knute Rockne. Mr. Carter was past president of the New Jersey Alum ni Club of ND. He leaves his wife, Mrs. Doris Carter, c/o Heinrich, R.F.D. 2, Box 150, Newton, N.J., and three sisters.

Sister MARY AUGUSTINE OSU '28, St. Martin, Ohio, Dec., 1964. JAMES F. X. O'BRIEN '28, Miami, Florida,

July 17. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Estelle O'Brien, 12100 SW 60th Court, Miami, Florida 33156.

JAMES E. KEATING '29 LLB'31, South Bend, June 21. An attorney, he was killed in a three-car crash near Marshall, Mich. Keating was a former assistant US district attorney for the South Bend Div. of US District Court. Surviving besides his widow, Mrs. Marcella Keating, 1308 E. Wayne St., South Bend, Ind. 46615, are two sons and three grandchildren.

JAMES E. FRIEL JR. '30, Rumson, N.J., July 25. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. James E. Friel, 7 Orchard Lane, Rumson, N.J. 07760, a daughter Mrs. Allan J. Powers MA'62, a brother Joseph '29, a brother-in-law Joseph Lenihan '29, a son-in-law Allan J. Powers '51, a son and seven grand-

VINCENT DE PAUL BUSCH '31, Geneva, Ill., June 23. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Marian Busch, 1211 Meadows Rd., Geneva, Ill.

CLIFFORD L. FISHER '31, Morton Grove, Ill.,

ROBERT T. RUPPE '31, Skokie, Ill., July 12. Ruppe was president of General GMC Truck Sales in Chicago. He formerly was vice-pres. in charge of maintenance for the Greyhound Corp. in Chicago and at one time served as super-intendent of shops and equipment for the Chi-cago Transit Authority. Survivors include his widow, Mrs. Patricia Ruppe, 3619 Foster Ave., Skokie, Ill. 60076, a son, five daughters, his mother, two stepdaughters, a sister, three brothers and seven grandchildren.

GILBERT P. AUGUSTINE '32, Metuchen,

N.J., June 26. An elementary-school principal in Perth Amboy and founder and director of the N.J. Federation of Baseball Umpires School, he died of a heart attack while attending a wedding reception. A former pitcher for ND in the early 1930's, Mr. Augustine umpired in Brooklyn and in MJ. semipro leagues. Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Florence Augustine, 9 Moraine Rd., Metuchen, N.J. 08841, and a daughter, three brothers

and five sisters.

ROBERT N. LEPPERT '32, Aktadena, Calif.,
July. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Norma
Leppert, 1246 Sonoma Dr., Altadena, Calif. 91001.

ROBERT L. DU BOIS '33, Middlebury, Conn.,

Jan. 26, 1964. FRANK E. McLAUGHLIN '35, April 1, Phoenix. He is survived by his widow, 1342 E. Law-

rence Lane, Phoenix, Ariz. 85020, WILLIAM F. CHAPELL '37, Flint, Mich. WILLIAM G. SCHENK '37 LLB'38, Chicago, March 22. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Helen Schenk, 4201 N. Greenview Ave., Chicago, Ill., two

JOSEPH J. LUDWIG '38 MA'42, San Francisco, Nov. 5, 1963. Surviving is his widow, Mrs. Mary Ludwig, 80 Brentwood Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94127.

Sister M. AUSTIN IRICK RSM MA'39, To-

Sister M. AUSTIN IRICK RSM MA'39, 10-ledo, Ohio, June 27.

JAMES W. PLUMMER '40, Zanesville, Ohio, July 13. Secretary and treasurer of the Dunzweiler Construction Co. and past president of the Ohio Elks Assoc., Mr. Plummer died in Cleveland after a three-month illness. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Jane Plummer, 28338 Center Dr., Zanesville, Ohio, his parents, two daughters and a son.
KEITH F. BALL LLB'50, Niles, Mich., June 13. Ball, who recently resigned his position as city attorney because of failing health, was a political and civic leader of the community. He is survived by his mother and a sister.

BROTHER PAUL SCHERMAN CSC '51, Gates

BROTHER PAUL SCHERMAN CSC '51, Gates Mills, Ohio, July 2.
Rev. JOHN DE SALES STANDERWICK MA'56, Montour Falls, N.Y., June 23. Father was killed along with the superior general of his community in a plane crash while en route from Elmira, N.Y., to Washington, D.C. He was rector and superior of the community's minor seminary at

and superior of the community's minor seminary at Montour Falls for six years prior to his death. LAWRENCE T. BURNS '60, Coshocton, Ohio, June 4. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Mar-garet Burns, Kensington Rd., Coshocton, Ohio 43812, and a brother.



# FACULTY DEATH JAMES A. WITHEY '2

South Bend, July 28. He was a former professor of English and journalism until his retire-ment in 1961. He is survived by five brothers including Paul '27 and John '29.

# 50-Year Club

I recently had an interesting letter from EDWARD F. RIELY '15 who lives in Minonk, Ill. 61760. Although he had intended to attend the Reunion in June, he reports that instead he spent 10 days the hospital. After he was released, he went

in the hospital. After he was released, he went to New Jersey to recuperate at the home of a daughter. Apparently he made a fine recovery because he says "the doctor suggested I go back to work, at least part-time."

Our good friend ALVIN H. BERGER '15 took time out from his busy schedule to write a note which was very much appreciated. "Heinie," who lives at RR2, Sturgis, Mich. 49091, says he often recalls the Corby Hall days and the many good friends. He says he and his good wife spent the winter in Eustis, Fla, "which is about 25 miles north of Orlando." There are more than 1500 lakes in that county and we may be sure he spent lakes in that county and we may be sure he spent

a good share of the time fishing.

Heinie reports that he saw ERNIE BURKE in
Orlando—"he looks fine and I wouldn't be surprised if he lives to be 100 as his food intake
includes honey and vinegar. We like Michigan in the summer where I tend two gardens. I mow grass around and between about 75 trees for exercise. As we live near a lake, I fish for relaxation and in the fall hunt rabbits that help themselves to my garden in the summer."

The Alumni Office was kind enough to send along the following notes. REV. HENRY Mc-ELROY '17 was not able to come to the Jubilee

Reunion but he offered up Mass on those days for members of the Class of '17.

WILLIAM E. BRADBURY '16 was honored by the Crawford Co. (III.) Bar Assn. for his more than 50 years of law practice. The Bradbury law firm in Robinson covers a period from 1876 to the present.

MICHAEL J. McGUINNESS '08 has retired from the active practice of law and now receives his mail at Mercy Villa, 1015 N. Main St., Springfield, Mo. 65802.

Rev. CORNELIUS J. DONOVAN '09, pastor of St. Mary's Church in W. Quincy, Mass. and chaplain of the ND Club of Boston, celebrated his 50th anniversary as a priest June 18.

Use the yellow card in this issue to send more

# ALBERT A. KUHLE '15 117 SUNSET AVE. LAGRANGE, ILL. 60525

This is a report on the Class of 1916's 51st This is a report on the continuous anniversary. You all know that after 50 years have passed since you were graduated, you are welcome back every year in June till you lose your interest. LOU KEIFER, PAT MALONEY, TOM HAYES and yours truly represented the 1916 Class and felt at home—and what fun! Lots of fellows like little DUTCH BERGMAN. and HARRY BOUJAN and CHARLIE BACH-MAN, PAUL FOGARTY whom we hadn't seen in 30-40-50 years were there. BERNIE VOLL put on his usual party at his son's home on the edge of the Campus—what a welcome! Plan on coming back next year, you 1916 Classmates. It may be your last chance to exchange old times. Send me some news!

GROVER F. MILLER '16 1208 SOUTH MAIN ST. RACINE, WIS. 53403

More than 30 members of the "War Rent Class of '17," as we were termed by DUKE RIKEY, our Class poet, returned for the Big One, our

50th Reunion.

BERNARD VOLL, Reunion chairman, presided at our Class dinner Friday night in the Morris

Inn, and who would ever guess that the entree was roast beef? PAUL FOGARTY was the master of ceremonies in his usual suave manner. Maybe this is a good place to remind his class-mates that he is the author of "Betty Co-Ed," the famous college song.

Paul entertained with the classic story about

his football pants and a contest with silly prizes provided some levity. For example, LEO VOGEL, a real "egg head" in more than one sense of the

JOHN RILEY read a letter of greetings from JOHNNY REYNOLDS, alias Father M. Simon of the Trappists. It was beautiful and touching; no pun intended, of course, but a purse was made up by individual contributions for both him and Father MIKE EARLY, who said our Class Mass Saturday morning in the chapel of Alumni Hall. Saturday afternoon the entire Class and also

the Club Fifty were guests of the Reunion chair-man at a buffet luncheon at the beautiful Voll country home adjoining the Campus. It was very generous of Bernie and we all enjoyed and appre-

JOHN RILEY recited "Some Little Bug Is Going to Find You Some Day" for the 52nd time. Yes, that's right, once with the Glee Club in 1916 and 1917 and every year thereafter. This classic has become a permanent part of our Re-union program and the next time you hear it may be in the lobby of the Morris Inn.

Coach Parseghian was also present on this de-lightful occasion and told us not to worry and not to bet too much, so you "take your choice, etc.

A big UND for those who came back and regrets for those who could not make it and missed a wonderful weekend. From now on, it's every year, "as the days get shorter."

DANNY HILGARTNER '17 7172 HORSESHOE DR. HARBERT, MICH. 49115

# GEORGE WAAGE 3305 WRIGHTWOOD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. 60647

Class of 1918 Golden Jubilee Reunion Committee will be headed by Chairman Rev. CHARLES J. WILLIAMS. Other members will be CHARLES W. CALL, JOHN A. LEMMER, JOSEPH T. RILEY, PETER J. RONCHETTI and Dr. NEIL J. "WHITEY" WHALEN.
Ladies' Auxiliary Committee consists of Mrs.

J. "WHITEY" WHALEN.
Ladies' Auxiliary Committee consists of Mrs.
JOHN A. LEMMER, Mrs. PETER J. RONCHETTI and Mrs. NEIL J. WHALEN.
This is our "kick-off" to get you interested in
returning to Campus for our 50-Year Class Reunion. There will be lots more to follow. We really want you back because you're the guy who will honestly appreciate seeing "how the Ole So looks etc.

and So" looks etc.

Here's your chance to send a classmate birthday greetings. Oct. 5, PETER J. RONCHETTI, 1242 Cambridge Dr., Corpus Christi, Tex.; Oct. 7, THOS. H. KING, 446 Kedzie Dr., E. Lansing, Mich.; Oct. 10, L. E. WAGNER, 17 Wood St., Danbury, Conn. 06812; Oct. 13, M. G. KAZUS, Buffalo, N.Y. 14216; Oct. 14, JOSEPH T. RILEY, 715 Hackley, Muskegon, Mich.; Oct. 29, C. G. "CHUBBY" CORCORAN '17, 1801 Lowell Ave., Springfield, Ill. 62704.

Ordination Day, Aug. 4, Rev. C. L. DOREMUS, Corby Hall, Notre Dame. You Corby Hallers will remember the second-floor prefect Father "D." He still looks the same, most active, pleased to greet you and waiting to see you next

pleased to greet you and waiting to see you next

June.

I drove down to the Monogram Dinner with JOHN VOELKERS. "BIG FRANK" RYDZEW-SKI couldn't make it and he missed meeting some teammates and one grand get-together of an ever-larger crowd of Monogram men.

I attended the Annual Alumni Banquet and here is another place I fall short. I can't put into words just how great it is to be back at a Reunion. I do not want to appear to just "name drop" — because that would miss many but it was

drop" — because that would miss many but it was great to see "YOUNG DUTCH" BERGMAN, looking great, and his buddy HARRY BAUJAN looking much younger. Both these guys were telling CHARLIE BACHMAN how Young Dutch made him All-American tackle. It was interesting to hear Bachman talk about playing against Jim Thorpe. Charley looks as though he is ready right

now to suit-up.

CARLETON D. BEY hasn't changed and no doubt is enjoying the best of health as is his friend B. J. VOLL. I never knew that J. PAUL FOGARTY wrote "BETTY CO-ED"—now did



TWO 50-YEAR CLUB MEMBERS had sons in the 1967 graduating class. Left to right are Sherwood Dixon, his son Pat, John E. Cassidy Sr. and his son Douglas. The Dixons are from Dixon, III. and the Cassidy men hail from Peoria, III.

you? DANNY HILGARTNER looked great as did that track man LEO VOGEL. MIKE "DOC" NIGRO was making like a press photographer with his many cameras. J. U. RILEY is still the Duke

"hello" with ANDREW HUBER and PAUL MEIFELD and teammate distance man ED J. MEIFELD and teammate distance man ED J. McOSKER was enjoyed. All these guys are seniors of the Class of 1917. I also met Rev. ARGUS-TINO JONES—you don't know him, but he is the son of one you all know or heard of: "DEKE" JONES '15. Then there was a hello to Judge "ROD" KILEY. You remember he played football. With him was his buddy CHET WIND. Then there were real old-timers FREDDIE STEERS and "RED" MILLER.

Personally I don't consider either SHERWOOD.

Personally I don't consider either SHERWOOD DIXON or JAMES L. SWEENEY as my seniors—got 'em as '18ers. They were both on Campus looking great. I hope they come back next

June and repeat the good time they enjoyed.

DANNY HILGARTNER writes JOHN URBAN
RILEY is returning from a trip abroad for our
50th Reunion. He has been in France mostly

but also in Eire where BILL GRADY, another out also in life where bill Grant, another '71er, was also in Dublin on St. Pat's Day. How about that? Quoting C. G. "CHUBBY" CORCORAN, "Back home again after a most enjoyable Reunion weekend with so many of my good classmates and friends at ND."

For your information: Editor JAMES E. ARM-

For your information: Editor JAMES E. ARM-STRONG '25 has retired and a just and great send-off was given Jim and his family at the Alumni Dinner. Toastmaster was ROBERT CA-HILL '34—you know him as ticket mgr. He missed his calling. Bob proved a "knock-out" and he had our table in tears of laughter the entire evening. His telling of his visit to Rome was great.

Back to the '18ers. Doc "WHITEY" WHALEN whalen we have some the process of the service when the service upon retirement. For 39 years he was Asst. Medical Dir. at Psychological Clinic, Detroit.

Let me hear from you—use the yellow card on page 30

on page 30.

May you live to be 100, ever enjoying good health. PEACE.

1919

THEODORE C. RADEMAKER PERU FOUNDRY CO. PERU, IND. 46900

1920

JAMES H. RYAN 2470 EAST AVE., APT. 314 ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14610

During the March-April report, JOHN BALFE sent a very fine report on members that he met on his trip West. In the meantime, I am very sorry to get the report of the death of LEO B. WARD. As you know John Balfe has been the most active man of our times in NYC with his reporting and keeping in close contact with ND. Leo Ward did the same in Los Angeles. And, for years, he might have been called a representative of ND in California. He was untiring in his efforts on behalf of ND and men from around our time will miss him and are saddened because of his death. HENRY McCULLOUGH

will also be missed. Henry died Feb. 2. Please

remember them both in your prayers.

I talked with EDWARD KRAMER who is re tired and living a life of leisure in a very nice home outside Rochester. JIM DOWER in Buf-falo is working day and night on income tax problems for a special class of accountants. He is as busy as he was 20 years ago. So you see, many of our Class refuse to slow up.

PAUL CONAGHAN, a most delightful and close follower of our Class activities along with many others among us, is planning his annual trip to England. He will travel on the last trip for the Queen Mary Sept. 22. Perhaps our de-pendable JOHN BALFE would enjoy seeing Jim off on the eventful last voyage of a ship that lived through the events of our time. He told me that Rev. TOM TOBIN is spending six

months in Rome.

AL RYAN retired from the vigors of the fast pace of manufacturing life in Detroit and is kept occupied with his own investments. He attended

with great enjoyment a dinner at ND honoring another able ND man, JIM ARMSTRONG. A purse was given to Jim for a trip to see his son in Ghana, Africa, along with a very fine auto-mobile. May he enjoy both. FRANCIS CLOHESSEY has retired from the

Tioga Co. Judgeship and is interested mostly in his daughter — now a lawyer in Foxboro, Mass. He plans to travel and would like to hear from CLIFFORD O'SULLIVAN.

I regret to say that our chemistry-trained mer-chant prince of St. Joseph, Mich., EUGENE O'TOOLE Sr., has sold his business because of his health. He suffers from Parkinson's disease. His charming wife tells me he requires much care and is now temporarily in a hospital.

We have many, many changes of addresses among migrations to Florida. I will send to all among migrations to Fioritad. A will state to members token to is looking forward to our next Reunion in 1970. Use the yellow card on page 30 to let me know your latest doings.

DAN W. DUFFY 1030 NATL. CITY E. 6th BLDG. CLEVELAND, OHIO 44114

G. A. "KID" ASHE 175 LANDING RD. N. ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14625

Once again, we extend our grateful appreciation to everyone who contributed even in the smallest measure to the success of our 45th Anniversary Reunion gathering. Of course, the real standout service rendered by any individual was that of the Reunion director — J. FRANK "RANGY"

MILES, who performed admirably from start to MILES, who performed admirably from Start to finish — ably supported by the strongest and most loyal group of South Benders any ND class ever had, in our opinion. Too much praise cannot be showered upon Rangy, HAROLD WEBER, FRED DRESSEL, PAT MANION, PAUL SCHWERT-LEY, PAUL VERNE PADEN, SARGE OWENS and the others. Every man who attended the affair made a fine contribution. We give special thanks to all who wrote many letters and cards to classmates urging them to attend and to bring other classmates. And again our sincere sympathy to all who could not make the trip to the Campus due to illness or any other good reason.

June 17 the FRANK BLOEMERs of Aripeka, June 17 the FRANK BLOEMERS of Arthers, Fla. were in their old home city of Louisville and attended a surprise 40th wedding anniver-sary party given in their honor by relatives and close friends. We do extend hearty congratula-tions and best wishes to Marie and Frank.

tions and best wishes to Marie and Frank.

Please do not forget to make use of the yellow card inserted on page 30 of this ND ALUMNUS. It only takes a few moments to scribble a note thereon—to inform your classmates "what" about yourself and other classmates. Of course, we must never forget our Mass fund director, Dr. MATT WEIS, who is rendering a grand service in remembering our beloved deceased.

LOUIS V. BRUGGNER 1667 RIVERSIDE DR., APT. A SOUTH BEND, IND. 46616

"June 7 and 8 in '68—Don't Hesitate." With this slogan Class Pres. FRANCIS WALLACE started off plans for the 45th Reunion of the Class of 1923 at a meeting in a corner of the Morris Inn Lobby during the Reunion weekend last June. Attending were TOM PLOUFF, "CORNIE" PFEIFFER, ED SHEA, DICK NASH, PAUL CASTNER and myself. Profiting by mistakes of other years, the committee decided to elect Class officers before our Reunion in the hope of avoiding a befuddled business session at an otherwise convivial evening. Opinion was unanimous that the Friday night dinner, which in 1958 and 1963 had been at the South Bend

Country Club, should again be scheduled there. This was promptly accomplished by reserving the club's facilities for that evening.

Obituaries continue to be the most important news of our Class. Because it has been my prac-tice to mail a periodic newsletter to classmates as well as to compose news items for this column, I get confused at times as to which deaths have I get confused at times as to which deaths have been reported in each of my two media. At the risk of repeating myself I list the following recent deaths: FORREST "FOD" COTTON March 6, CYRIL F. O'TOOLE March 29, Rev. JOHN J. REDDINGTON CSC April 19, JOHN DESMOND May 12 and VINCENT SWEENEY May 20. Some of these names are not listed on the Alumni Association's roster of 1923 because of the vagaries of graduation, drop-outs, etc., but they all were properly Class members had they been graduated with us as planned. We will miss Father RED-DINGTON and JOHN DESMOND, who graced our 1963 Reunion.

J. DANIEL CULHANE of Chevy Chase, Md. is deputy director of a new Job Corps funded program called Joint Action in Community Service (JACS), the function of which is to assist Job Corps trainees when they return to their home communities.

home communities.

Dr. DANIEL PATRICK NOLAN received an honorary doctor of science degree at the June Commencement at St. Vincent College. After, 30 years as chairman of the chemistry department at the college, Dan retired this year.

Use the yellow card on page 30 to send memore news.

more news.

JAMES R. MEEHAN 301 S. LAFAYETTE BLVD. SOUTH BEND, IND. 46601

1925

JOHN P. HURLEY 2085 BROOKDALE RD. TOLEDO, OHIO 43606

J. N. GELSON
GELSON & LOWELL, INC.
200 E. 42nd ST.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
I received a card from DANIEL J. O'NEIL '25
which reads as follows: "The lad I went to Notre which reads as follows: "The lad I went to Notre Dame with from New London died in Grand Rapids early this summer. This was HAROLD J. "HAP" KILEY, possibly not known to you since he was a hard-working engineer. He stayed in New London after our freshman year to earn money to return and so had the misfortune to

graduate in your Class."

PETER M. LA CAVA was the successful Democrat candidate for judge in the Mishawaka primary. Rev. BERNARD J. COUGHLIN, assistant prof. of math. and a director of the athletic dept. at the Col. of St. Thomas, has been transferred to St. Bridgit's, Minneapolis. WALTER C. HOUGHTON was honored at a Calvert Dittiller recognition on his 25th annivers. Calvert Distillers reception on his 25th anniversary with the company.

I received the following letter, dated June 8, from RUDY GOEPFRICH: "On Monday, on our way to Iowa City, we stopped at Davenport and called ROGER NOLAN on the phone. Rog promised to drive to Iowa City Thursday and go to dinner with Nelli and me. He did and steered us to the 'Dugout' in the Amana Colony where we had some real good German food. This

place is run by Bill Zuber who was a pitcher in the major league for about 10 years. Bill pitched for the Yankees, Indians, Red Sox and Senators. We caused some conversation when we admitted being White Sox fans.

being White Sox fans.

"Roger looks fine, is semi-retired and plays a lot of golf. He looks fit as a fiddle. He has several married children and 15 grandchildren. One of his boys is being assigned to Ft. Knox, Ky. Rog expects to visit him soon and hopes to look up CHARLIE MARGUET in New Albany. He also expects to take in a couple of football games in South Bend this fall.

"I was a little amprehensive about the ND No.

"I was a little apprehensive about the ND No. 1 license plate on the front of the car. We spent several days on the campus of Iowa U. However, our apprehension was unwarranted."

Use the yellow card on page 30 of this issue to send me more news.

CLARENCE J. RUDDY 32 S. RIVER ST. AURORA, ILL. 60504 1927

In the last issue of the ALUMNUS it was stated that probably the most enduring achievement of our latest reunion was the establishment of a Mass fund. I pointed out that those in attendance contributed an extra sum to use for this purpose. A bank account has now been opened. A Mass A bank account has now been opened. A Mass will be said every month for all deceased members of the Class. A special Mass will be said upon the death of a classmate. A few days ago we all received a list of deceased members. I know we were all dismayed to be confronted with the fact that 113 classmates have left this earth since their enrollment at ND. The list should serve as a reminder that, as time passes, one after another must be added to the roll. Contributions towards the Mass fund will be welcome. Undoubtedly, many of those who were unable to attend the Reunion will want to share in the various memorial Masses.

Our next official Reunion is still almost five years away, but many are already looking forward to it. PAT COHEN dropped me a line to urge everybody to keep going for 45 in 1972.

I am sure everybody feels the same way.

Three classmates who had planned to attend the Reunion, unfortunately, were not able to come because of illness. These were JOE MURPHY, JIM QUINN and GEORGE GORMURPHY, JIM QUINN and GEORGE GORMURPHY. DON. Consequently, they missed the oppor-tunity of wearing the distinctive straw (?) hats.

This misfortune was partially rectified by the delivery of one hat to GEORGE GORDON in St. Joseph Hosp. in South Bend and by the delivery of JOE MURPHY's hat to his son. It looks as if Jim will have to wait until 1972 for

his.

The comment in an earlier issue about classmates carrying on the ND tradition in their families drew a reply from WILLIS F. FRY, a son of PAUL J. FRY of Dixon, a classmate of ours who died in 1962. Willis calls attention to the fact that in addition to his father, Willis himself was graduated in 1963, and his brother, PAUL JR., was graduated in 1953. Paul has five sons, and Willis has two; and both fathers hope that all will eventually be ND Alumni. This is another example of the tremendous loyalty

#### GETTING THE TRAINS BACK ON THE TRACK

A University of Notre Dame Alumnus who has played a major role in the resurgence of the railroad industry is John W. Scallan '25. He is president of the Pullman-Standard Division of Pullman Inc., world's largest builder of rail equipment, and his company's introduction of new equipment is bringing much lost traffic back to the rails.

Scallan is also president of the Trailmobile Division of Pullman Inc., the second largest builder of truck-trailers and containers in the country.

Although the name Pullman is associated with deluxe sleeping car service, The Pullman Co. no longer is operated by Pullman Inc. A 1947 Federal court order required separation of sleeping car operations and the manufacture of railroad cars so Pullman sold the operating company to a group of railroads.

Today Pullman-Standard maintains a passenger car shop in Chicago on the site of the Pullman Palace Car Co. which was founded 100 years ago this year, but no sleeping cars have been built by the company since 1956. This facility builds rapid-transit equipment and commuter cars and is just now completing two 160-milean-hour turbine-driven trains for United Aircraft Corp. These revolutionary new trains will be operated in the northeast corridor of the United States.

Not generally known is the fact

John W. Scallon '25



that Pullman-Standard today is the world's largest buider of railroad freight equipment. As such the company has been a leader in new freight car technology — designing and building the first trideck auto carriers, capable of carrying 15 compact or 12 regularsize automobiles; giant covered hopper cars for hauling bulk products; the first LO-DEK flatcar, 11 inches lower than existing equipment, which opened up piggyback service in the eastern part of the nation where overhead clearances are a problem; and 60-foot and 86-foot boxcars for the transportation of automobile parts.

Pullman-Standard operates the largest research and development

laboratories in the railway supply business and recently opened a Technical Center in Hammond.

Scallan has played a major role in the establishment of Pullman-Standard as a leader in the railroad industry. Starting with The Pullman Co. in 1926, he moved into Pullman Car & Manufacturing Co. as a sales agent in 1928. Successively, he was sales manager of the western division; assistant to the vice president, sales; vice president in charge of sales in the Midwest; vice president and general manager, and in May, 1958, became president of Pullman-Standard. He assumed the dual role as president of Trailmobile in January, 1965.

A native of Cincinnati, Scallan resides in Winnetka, Ill. He is married to the former Margaret Cavanaugh and they have three children.

Scallan also is chairman of another Pullman Inc. division — Transport Leasing Co., which leases equipment made by Pullman-Standard. He is a director of Pullman Inc., Pullman Bank & Trust Co. and Interlake Steel Corp.

Scallan has been associated with the Pullman group of companies since 1926. Before that he spent a year as a reporter with the Chicago Herald & Examiner, following up the journalistic interests he had as editor of The Dome and Scholastic magazine at Notre Dame.

which ND inspires in all her sons.

Congratulations are due JOHN E. HARWOOD. He has recently been presented an award for his architectural design of the U. of Tennessee Space Institute Bldg. in Tullahoma.

Our new president, DAN CUNNINGHAM, has sent me a newsy letter, which includes interesting bits of information concerning members from the NY-NJ area. I'll let his letter take over from here:

over from here:

CHUCK BERETZ is sales manager for Royal Motors Inc. in White Plains, NY. I am sure he will be glad to sell anyone a Cadillac—even on time. "TED" BERKERY retired some years ago as vp of Emigrant Savings Bank—in charge of the legal division—here in New York. He now lives in Hampton Bays, Long Island and is Judge, Court of Special Sessions, Town of Hempstead. JOHN BRENNAN is dir., technical coordination-international operations for American Standard, and lives in Westfield, NJ.

JIM BROWN is treasurer of South American Minerals Merchandise Corp. in New York City and lives in Katonah, NY. BILL DEGNEN is with the M. W. Kellogg Co. in New York and lives in Westfield, NJ. Bill travels extensively and anyone who is interested in hearing quite a story should ask him about the longest proposal on record—at least in distance.

AL DUFFY is an asst. corp. counsel for the City of New York and lives in Brooklyn. GERRY FROELICH is with Curtis Wright in Woodbridge, NJ and lives in Rutherford, NJ. Gerry

is usually knee-deep in labor relations and I'm sorry he did not make the Reunion since I think he and PAT COHEN might have been a great combination. JACK GRUNING practices law in partnership with his wife in Brooklyn. As those of us who were at the Reunion know, Jack has stood the wear and tear of 40 years pretty well

stood the wear and tear of 40 years pretty well—so I can only guess his wife has great patience. JIMMY JONES is retired and lives in Lynbrook, NY. FRANK MASTERSON practices law with the Traffic Executive Association, Eastern RR div., here in New York and lives in Elizabeth, NJ. If anyone at the Reunion happened to see FRANK and PAT CANNY in a huddle, you can be sure they were trying to raise rail fares. MARK NEVILS is the public relations "pubah" for the Boeing Co. and lives right around the corner from me, here in Forest Hills. The natural result of living around the corner from each other is that we never see each other.

JOE NULTY is asst. chief probation officer at

JOE NULTY is asst. chief probation officer at the Union County Court House in Elizabeth, NJ. Those of us who have seen Joe lately know he can no longer run after probation violators, which probably explains why he is assistant chief rather than chief, JOHNNY NYIKOS is Newark zone mgr. for Chevrolet but redeems himself by living in White Plains, NY, however. JIM O'CONNOR is with US Customs at the Custom House here in New York and is in charge of appraising of chemicals imported through the port of New

themicals imported through the port of New York. Jim lives in Brooklyn.

JOHN PETRONE lives and practices medicine
in Suffern, NY. I talked to John in May and at that time he expected to be at the Reunion. However, I suppose like most doctors, John had a patient he could not leave. JIM QUINN is in the bookbinding business in Rahway, NJ. I understand Jim hasn't been too well lately, which explains his absence from the Reunion. WALTER "RED" SMITH keeps traveling around the country, as you know by the dateline of his column. Red's wife, Kay, died last winter and he has been even harder to catch up with than he used to be. I have talked to him on the phone but haven't seen him lately.

Secretary's final note: Use the yellow card on page 30 in this issue to send me news. I'll need lots of it to match all the items from Dan this time!

# 1928 LOUIS F. BUCKLEY 6415 N. SHERIDAN RD., APT. 1907 CHICAGO, ILL. 60626

VINCE WALSH advised me of the death of ED KEENAN June 8 in Clinton, Ill., where he was a superintendent at the Revere Copper & Brass Co. plant. Ed was found dead in his ear from a heart attack. He is survived by his wife. Vince represented the Class in a visit to the funeral parlor. You will recall that Ed returned with Vince for our 30-year Reunion. Ed received three battle stars and one invasion arrow in World War II. Rev. JIM McSHANE SJ, who will return to Honduras in November, wrote that he

has started Masses for ED KEENAN.

JOE DORAN gave me particulars on the death of BOB MOHLMAN April 7. Bob died unexpectedly following a heart attack in his home in Lafayette, Ind., where he had been in the jewelry business until he became an advertising salesman for radio station WCVL of Crawfordsville. Bob's

for radio station WCVL of Crawfordsville. Bob's wife died in 1964. He is survived by two sons and two daughters. JOE DORAN saw MIKE RICKS at the funeral home.

Our treasurer, JOE LANGTON, arranged for Masses to be said at ND for Ed and Bob at the request of the Class. I always write to the family of a deceased classmate extending the sympathy of the Class and informing them of the Mass being offered at the request of the Class. As of June 25 I have been advised of the deaths of seven classmates in 1967. This is double the death rate we have experienced in recent years.

JOE DORAN retired last year after 27 years with Sears. He and Fran have moved into their new home just four miles north of State Road 52 By-Pass about five miles from Purdue U. campus at Lafayette, Ind. Write Joe at RR 1, Lafayette,

at Lafayette, Ind. Write Joe at RR 1, Lafayette, Ind. 47906 and stop in to see him after the Purdue game. Joe's daughter who has two children lives in Wheaton, Ill.

DICK QUINLAN, who retired from the Railway Retirement Board last year, bought an apartment at 711 N.E. Harbour Terrace in Boca Raton, Fla. He and Holly expect to move there in October from Ft. Wayne. Dick saw BILL DAILY who lives in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

I enjoyed a get-together with BERN GARBER and Dorothy, JOHN ANTUS and Marge and ED QUINN and Helen following commencement exercises at Notre Dame June 4. The sons of John and Bern, who were graduated, were also present. Bern reported that sons of VIC FISCHER, BILL DWYER, JOHN IGOE, TURK MEINERT and

PAUL TOBIN were also graduated this year. GEORGE CRONGEYER attended, as his nephew was graduated. TURK MEINERT has three children in college. I was sorry to hear of the illness of his wife.

JOE LANGTON, our treasurer, reports that he

met BERNIE SCHUESSLER at a restaurant on the Illinois toll road. Bernie sees ED Mc-SWEENEY and RAY MULLIGAN at church every Sunday. Joe has heard from JOHN Mc-SORLEY Jr., who is still engaged in the real estate business in Pittsburgh. John has five children and hopes to make the Class cocktail party after the Michigan State game.

JOHN ROBINSON reports that BILL O'NEILL

JOHN ROBINSON reports that BILL O'NEILL is one of the trustees of The Robinson School in W. Hartford, Conn., where John is headmaster. John has a daughter who is an Ursuline nun stationed in Oyster Bay, II. John is a member of the Advisory Bd. of the School of Education at the U. of Hartford, State Master of the Fourth Degree and Pres. of the Capital Region Mental Health Assn., as well as trustee of the Conn. State Colleges. State Colleges.

GEORGE SARGUS wrote from Wheeling, W. Va. in response to my letter of sympathy on the death of his brother Ed who had been a student of mine years ago at ND. George has a coronary condition and is recovering from two recent op-erations. He hopes to relax from his retail business when his son returns from his army stint. JACK WORDEN, who is dean of men at St. Bonaventure College, visited George last summer.

We are off to a fine start in planning for our 40th Reunion at Notre Dame June 7, 8 and 9, 1968. If you have not responded to the fine letter from our treasurer, JOE LANGTON, for letter from our treasurer, JOE LANGTON, for funds for promoting the 40th-year Reunion, please write to him at once at 406 W. Madison St., Ottawa, Ill. 61350. Our president, BERN GAR-

BER, reports that ED QUINN, Asst. Dean of Freshman Year Studies at ND will be in charge of local arrangements and BILL DWYER will serve as chairman for publicity. We would appreciate volunteers to help out in handling editorial work or assistance on issuing a directory and in making a survey of the Class. We expect to exceed all the past '28 Class records in promoting and carrying out another successful Reunion. Thanks to ED McKEOWN for his excellent letter to classmates with helpful information on

making a will.

I was startled to see a picture of our deceased classmate, JACK CHEVIGNY, in the May 11 issue of the Chicago Tribune which carried a letter concerning the celebrities among combat personnel. We were reminded that within one hour of the initial assault on Iwo Jima in World War II, JACK CHEVIGNY, football coach at Texas U., and a number of others were killed by enemy

ART SCHEBERLE wrote regarding the fine response he received from '28 men who joined in the novena for the recovery of his brother, Father John. Art is active in the Third Order.

I am looking forward to seeing the usual large number of '28 men and their wives at our 12th annual Class of '28 cocktail party after the Michi-gan State game Oct. 28. ED QUINN, who has done such a great job in the past in arranging for the party, will give us a repeat performance. You will receive a card advising you of the exact place where we will meet.

In the meantime, please complete the yellow card enclosed in this issue of page 30 letting me know you will attend the cocktail party Oct. 28 and the Reunion on June 7, 8, and 9, 1968. And send along some news about yourself and your family. If you are too busy to respond, may I call upon your wives to respond for you?

# LARRY STAUDER ENGINEERING BLDG. NOTRE DAME, IND. 46556

Some of you know that about equal numbers some of you know that about equal numbers have suggested that our 1967 after-game get-to-gether be scheduled for Oct. 14, Southern California, as for Oct. 28, Michigan State.

The keen competition for game tickets has

induced us to schedule an immediately-after-game meeting place and party for BOTH games. We look forward to seeing a few newcomers, as well as those who have attended in the past. can enjoy the luxury of a leisurely visit after both games, you are most welcome. If you have only time for a brief "look-in," your classmates will thank you for the pleasure of a visit with you, however hurried it must be. Details on the get-

however hurried it must be. Details on the gettogethers will be mailed after midsummer.

JIM CURRY, GAYLORD HAAS, CLETE
SCHNEIDER and your secretary shared the same
Class of '27 table for the tribute to JIM ARMSTRONG banquet June 10. Your secretary agrees
with those who freely expressed the conviction that
as an expression of sincere gratitude it was the

best program ever.

Rev. BERNARD H. LANGE CSC was the only Holy Cross priest to observe the 50th anniver-sary of his ordination June 20. Father Lange, who holds degrees from ND and received his doctorate from St. Edward's U., Austin, Texas, aught biology, comparative anatomy and physical anthropology until 1935, when failing eyesight put an end to his teaching career.

"After that he became interested in weight lifting" (to quote from a June 28 article in the

ing" (to quote from a June 28 article in the South Bend Tribune) "not only for himself but for students who wished to participate. He or-ganized and coached the ND weight-lifting team during the six years of its existence, winning international reputation. In 1953 his squad won the national intercollegiate championship.

I had hoped to read a factual account of his legendary pre-1927 exploits as a weight-lifter, some of which must have been more accurate than the preceding quote which didn't even mention his occasional one-hand rocking of the occupied doubledecker beds of errant late sleepers in Sophomore Hall. His was the only alarm clock that got you up not only today but also tomorrow. In this age of protest, Father's cure was 30 years ahead of the disease.

You will be interested in this biographical in-You will be interested in this biographical information on Father Lange, who now resides in the University Infirmary on the campus. "Born Aug. 8, 1888 in Danzig, East Prusia, Germany, he came to the US with his family, settling in Oil City, Pa. He entered NDHS in 1904, and was graduated from the University in 1912. He entered the ND novitiate the following year, makhis profession of vows in 1915."

Much as we would like to have a column which does not include an obituary, we must report the auto accident June 21 which claimed the life of JAMES E. KEATING, prominent South Bend attorney. Jim and his wife, Marcella, were east-bound on I-94 freeway near Marshall, Mich. about 4:45 pm when the driver of a westbound car slanted across the median strip of the divided highway and slammed head-on into the Keating auto, glancing off and hitting a third car. Two persons were killed and three injured. Mrs. Keating will be in the hospital for several months.

Surviving besides his wife is a daughter, Mrs. Surviving besides his wife is a daughter, Airs-Richard Quigley in Detroit, whom they were en route to visit, and two sons, James E. Jr. who attended ND and Kevin C., both at home, 1308 E. Wayne St., S. Bend. We add our prayers and

sympathy to that of their many friends. Jim received his AB in '29 and his LLB in '31. He was a former assistant US district attorney, a was a former assistant OS district autority, a former chief St. Joseph County deputy prosecutor, and former president of the South Bend Optimists Club. Jim was a native of Conneaut, Ohio. He was married in the Log Chapel on the Campus Nov. 9, 1940.

We had a recent note from FRANCIS MEYER, Hammond, Ind., who continues his busy schedule as a pharmacist. Our loyal class photographer and friend is another who is having problems improving his draw for football tickets.

improving his draw for football tickets.

BILL BISER, formerly of Syracuse, now resides at 233 E. 70th St., Apt. 14U, NYC.

EDWIN K. GALNOR's address is 1 Easton Ave., White Plains, NY. ED BARCH now lives at 1443 Lee Rd., Ashtabula, Ohio. Prof. PAUL C. BARTHOLOMEW is back at ND after a semester at University Col., Dublin, Ireland.

Resolve to use a few minutes of one of these

summer days or evenings to send us some news on yourself and your family. Use the card in this issue to tell your classmates of your job, gradua-

issue to tell your classmates of your job, gradua-tions, weddings, grandchildren, vacation trips, visits with classmates, etc. We have nothing in the pipeline ahead of you. We have a few additional items from Rev. GEORGE L. DUM CSC, U. of Portland, who spent a year and a semester in old Brownson Hall Dormitory under Bro. Alphonsus CSC where his next sheet-wall neighbor was JOE BREIG, noted columnist. Father George sees Rev. JAMES MORTON CSC, dean of students at U of P, and follows HOWARD PHALIN '28 and JIM SHOCK-NESSY '28 in the news. Father George has two explanations for his 33-year tenure at Portland: one, that Portland can't get along without him and, two, that no place else wants him.

1930

DEVERE PLUNKETT O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL NOTRE DAME, IND. 46556

JAMES T. DOYLE 1567 RIDGE AVE., APT. 308 EVANSTON, ILL. 60201

This issue of the ALUMNUS has an easy tear-out post card on page 30 for sending information to Class secretaries. Now that the summer is nearly over, I am hopeful that many of you will find the time and energy to forward interesting bits of news for the 1931 column. Please help to make the next issue one of the best we have had in some

Bro. NILUS GRIX, superior and director of St. Joseph's farm in South Bend was spotlighted in the April 21 issue of the South-West Review of the Brothers of Holy Cross.

Word has been received of the passing of Elena Gall, wife of AL GALL of Bronx, NY. Mass for VINCE BUSCH, president of Busch and Schmitt Lithographers, Inc., was celebrated in Geneva, Ill., June 16. He is survived by his widow, Marian, a son and four daughters. Our sympathy is ex-tended to their families and please remember them in your prayers.

I met WALTER CAHILL recently and he re-

ported on BILL LAHEY and BEN OAKES, publicity director for the San Francisco soccer team The team was playing in Chicago and he invited

Bill to be his guest. Ben extends an invitation to '31ers to be his guests whenever San Francisco is playing in Chicago. I am sure this extends to other soccer team cities as well.

FLORENCE J. McCARTHY 6 RIVER RD. SCARSDALE, N.Y. 10583

One day there may be a better or bigger or more successful Reunion, but it will be difficult. The outstanding memory must be 10 am Mass Sunday morning with our own Archbishop PAUL J. HALLINAN as celebrant. It was a moving

Nor will any of the '32ers forget HERB GIOGIO (Locust Valley, NY) who showed one and all the



GRADUATIONS are just as likely to turn into even larger reunions at just about any commencement. The June graduation of Jim Monahan and Bob Sullivan, roommates in Sorin Hall, brought together their parents who also were classmates in their college days. Jim Monahan '31 (standing) of Arcola, III. and Robert "Spike" Sullivan '31 (seated) were roommates at the University while their brides-to-be (alongside each), Mary and Theresa, were classmates at St. Mary's of the Woods College in Terre Haute, Ind.

color snapshots of Melissa, two years old, and Mary Grace, one. Were these his grandchildren? No, his own children. He and his lovely colleen,

Rita, are very proud parents.

Some of the highlights: TEX SIMMONS flew up with JOHN PIECHERT (both Dallas) but had to take a commercial plane because Tex had one engine down. KELLY POWERS (Mt. Vernon, NY) brought along his wife "Shorty."

CLIFF PRODEHL, a "loner" from Philadelphia, CLIFF PRODEHL, a "loner" from Philadelphia, told us his wife, Margaret, is coming to ND to celebrate their 25th anniversary in the Log Chapel. New Jersey had TONY CONTI (Paterson), BILL BLIND (Englewood), SAL BONTEMPO (Floral Park) and others. IKE TERRY, our perennial prexy and ANDY McGUAN came down from Baraboo, Wis. FRANK "CHRISTMAS CARD" MARLEY was in from Fostoria, Ohio and, as usual, Ohio was strong with JOHN "BEAR HEAD" COLLINS, JIM COLLINS, ROBERT "PETE" STREB (Canton) who can get you into the Pro Football Hall of Fame. JOHN KIENER, LEO SVETE, etc. Former Obioan COLEMAN O'SHAUGHNESSY now lives

Obioan COLEMAN O'SHAUGHNESSY now lives in Farmington, Mich.

JOHN COX came up from Cape Coral, Fla. with his son, and DON RYAN announced his daughter Lori would make her final vows Aug. 15 in Philadelphia. She will be a medical missionary. PAUL CLARK and son, Mark, and CORNEY HAYNS and son were there.

FLO McCARTHY flew to Chicago to ride down with his lifelong right.

with his lifelong friend, FRAN OELERICH. Fran got up a softball game with some St. Mary's girls visiting the Campus and put in CHUCK DOERR to save JACK GEDDES (both Chicago) from getting knocked out of the box, but the girls won 2-1.

In golf, WILLIAM SMITH was the winner of the senior tourney with an 18-hole total of 84. SMOKY COYNE won the driving contest with BILL SMITH as runner-up. There is still life in the old boys yet.

The funniest story teller of the weekend was FRANK NORTON (Vestal, NY). His dialect stories are funnier than anything on television. And clean. Also from upstate New York was JOE DUNN (Snyder). GENE CONNELLY was there as was his son, also attending his Class Reunion. Not too many from Connecticut but EPANY MINDANE and the form Wetchurg and FRANK MUNRANE arrived from Waterbury up north, Minneapolis gave us jolly MARTY DOLAN.

LEN DONOGHUE (Merrill, Wis.) was late arriving due to the severe storms but he made it. Others from Illinois were FRANK ERNST, HANK GAJKOSKI, BOB GORMAN looking very fit,

WALT KOLBY and others.

JOHN A. HOYT, JR.
GILLESPIE & O'CONNOR
342 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
The whole Alumni family was pleased to read that
our distinguished Alumni Sec. JIM ARMSTRONG

was awarded an honorary degree at the June Commencement. Your officers extended Jim the good wishes of his devoted friends from the Class of 1933. At press time Jim will be in retirement
— and we all wish him well.

ED OLCZAK, one of South Bend's distinguished attorneys, lost a close race recently in the Demo-cratic nomination for City Judge. Try again. Ed. J. MARSHALL MCAVENEY of River Edge, NJ sailed on the SS United States Aug. 8 for an extended assignment in Frankfort, Germany as US Dir. of Immigration. Marshall, his wife and US Dir. of immigration. Maisman, his who amounted for his youngest children will be sharing his assignment abroad. We wish him well.

CHARLEY CONLEY of Haverstown, Pa., our 35th Reunion Chairman, has announced that

Sth Reunion Chairman, has announced that CHARLES "CHUCK" HAFRON, who is now on the staff of the U. of San Francisco, will be Western Regional Reunion Chairman. Charley has a busy fall ahead. He will be working with Philadelphia friends on a trip to the ND-U. of Miami game

which will be played in Miami Friday, Nov. 24.
FRANK "NORDY" HOFFMAN was recently named political action director of the United States Steelworkers of America. It is one of labor's key political spots. We were pleased to visit with LEO CUMMINGS of Seattle on his recent trip East. While in New York he spent some time visiting with BILL LYNCH in White Plains

PAUL RIGALI who lives in Glenview, Ill., is vice-president of Daprato Statuary Co., one of the prominent church furnishing firms in Chicago. EDWARD D. ROBERTS is with Flexsteel Indi tries in Chicago and resides in Wilmette, Ill.

WILLIAM F. RUPP, who also lives in Wilmette, is an asst. vice-president of Allstate Insurance Co. in Skokie. AMBROSE E. RYAN, who owns Car Pool Inc., now lives at 7834 S. Winchester, Chi-III.

cago, Ill.

THOMAS W. SEXTON, active both in Chicago
Rotary and the Edgewater Golf Club, is Secretary
of John Sexton & Co., wholesale grocers of Chicago. JAMES R. SLATTERY is vice-president
of Deckert Corp. in Morton Grove, Ill.

LARRY SEXTON has scheduled the taking of
colored action film of the 1968 Indianapolis racing

classic for viewing at our 35th Reunion. He will be entertaining PETE CONNELLY of Rochester the weekend of the race and they will both come up from Indianapolis for the Reunion.

WILLARD HIGGINS of Rowayton, Conn., is one of the top advertising executives at the NY Daily News.

GEORGE ROHRS, our former Class president, is in the process of converting a portion of his deep water oil terminal facilities, at Hastings-onthe-Hudson, NY into an industrial waste center for industry in the Hudson Valley and Southern Connecticut.

HENRY J. CLUVER is associated with the Whitney Blake Co. in Philadelphia and resides in suburban Broomall, Pa. ED ECKERT will be on Campus for all home games this fall. He would welcome suggestions for Reunion arrangements and plans to be at the Alumni Office on game Saturdays from 10:30 to 11:30 am.

I'd like to hear from more of you via the yellow ard on page 30.

—JOHN HOYT, Sec. card on page 30.

EDWARD F. MANSFIELD 523 W. HILLSDALE SAN MATEO, CAL. 94403

WILLIAM F. RYAN 1620 E. WASHINGTON AVE. SOUTH BEND, IND. 46617

Communications have been slightly more encouraging. At least one of the "missing" '35ers at previous Reunions wrote to correct the record. JACK BRAYMER reminded me that he attended in 1955 and 1960. He is with Phillips Petroleum

Co. as he has been since graduation. We are expecting him at our 1970 Reunion.

"Old Faithful" JIM JENNINGS also wrote. He reported that PHIL PURCELL got lost on his way from New Orleans to Salt Lake City and stopped at Roswell, Jim's home town, and they had a visit. Jim plans to go to both the Georgia Tech and Miami games, which is not surprising since he has been attending the out-of-town games

for many years.
"ARKY" FAIRHEAD called, inquiring about the plans for the Atlanta and Miami games, since he and his wife also plan to attend. Our president, PAUL FERGUS, just published a bulletin outlining the plans for those games. If you plan to attend, I suggest you make your arrangements, and it would be very helpful to drop a note to

Paul, telling him of your intentions.

TOM WELCH also wrote, inquiring about a possible '35 Reunion during the Southern Cal weekend. If any of you are planning to attend

that game please also drop a note to our president. He and his much better half, Lenore, entertained a group after the Purdue game last year, and extend the same invitation for the Southern Cal game. Their hacienda is located immediately north of the Stadium on Summers Drive, and Paul has offered to forego the game to personally prepare a barbecue!

My brother, JOHN RYAN, wrote to remind me that I know plenty about him to put a squib in the ALUMNUS. He is living in Cleveland and has been with a steel company for several years. He has three children, Jean, Gerry and Tim, and boasts three grandchildren, born to Jean. Gerry just graduated from Georgetown, and Tim is in Pre-Law at Wisconsin.

The Alumni Office informed us of the death

of FRANK McLAUGHLIN of Phoenix in April. We extend Class condolences to Mrs. McLaughlin. Incidentally, in every column since your "interim" secretary took over the first of the year, we have announced the death of one of our classmates. Our ranks are gradually thinning. It is later than

we think!
Our treasurer, ED SMITH, has been encouraged recently by receipt of dues for our Class Reunion in 1970. Although the Class is not bankrupt, we will need at least three times our present bank account to entertain you at the Reunion in 1970 in the same style as at prior Reunions. Just as

a reminder, the dues are \$3 per year, or \$15 for the five years between Reunions.

A Class secretary in South Bend recently remarked to me, "how do you write so much in your column with so little classmate correspondence?" It isn't easy, fellows! Any volunteers for "interim" secretary? If not, how about providing ammunition for the next column? Use the yellow card you'll find on page 30.

LARRY PALKOVIC 301 MECHANIC ST. ORANGE, N.J. 07050

JOSEPH P. QUINN P.O. BOX 275, LAKE LENAPE ANDOVER, N.J. 07821

Further reports from the local Reunion committee state that we operated in the blue ink division for the month's operation in June. In addition, we will have a slight surplus to begin the 35th program. Again, letters come to us thanking the local committee for all the fine arrangements and details that were so well taken care of-including the "extra trip" to the top of the Library

JOE SANCULIUS enjoyed himself meeting up with old roomie JOE SCHILLING and taking BEN SCHERER to task. Joe would like to hear from TONY O'BOYLE. I found out that the

latter is one man not on Fr. JOE ENGLISH's mailing list from Chile. This I am sure is an oversight on Fr. Joe's part. Sanculius now lives at 4720 Orchard Manor Dr., Bay City, Mich., a

transfere from the Chicago district.

EDDIE REARDON couldn't make it since he was made "Sir Edward" in the Knights of the Holy Sepulchre, knighted in Chicago, and then a reception at Rockburst College the weekend of a reception at Rocknuss Courge the weekend of our affair. Eddie will have a fan problem come fall when his son Kerry enters the U. of Iowa, after having a good sports career in KC annals. He further met GEORGE BONFIELD (c/o J. M. Keely Sales, Inc., 3802 NW 32nd Ave., Miami, Fla.) on a trip to the Florida coast. Bonfield was unlisted in our address book so write it down-George has 12 children and I am sure if he made the Reunion he would have won all the marbles in every event.

# BURNIE BAUER 1139 WESTERN AVE. SOUTH BEND, IND. 46625

Two happy surprises at school's ending this year BOHEN stopped here, both for the first time in years. Ernie, who has been applying his elec-trical engineering savvy for the past two years on the Apollo project at Cape Kennedy, was ac-companied by his wife Kay and high school son who, incidentally, has been setting records as a pitcher and hitter in baseball. They have daughters married and another at U. of Florida. They also dropped in for a quick visit with the "TIM" BRADLEYS (he is head of Lobund) who had been their neighbors years ago. Ernie says brother HERBIE KLING works for B. F. Goodrich in Canton, Ohio. Neither has made a Reunion so we're hoping the Brothers Kling show up next June for our 30th. That would a ring-a-ding-klinger.

TOM BOHEN and wife Carmela had just visited their son Mike in VISTA in Washington, DC and CHARLIE BOROWSKI, JIM LAHEY, BOB DUBOIS and wives came out to our house to relive the livelier days of our Campus life. For Tom, who teaches at St. Thomas in St. Paul, this was only the second time back to ND where a plaque on one of the doors in the new library bears his name for a donation given by his uncle.

There were a couple of more nice surprises (Indiana is the land of surprises says our tourism dept.) at the National Monogram club banquet in June. JOHN MURPHY was elected vice-president, even though he got the wrong date and didn't show. But LEN SKOGLUND, JOE ZWERS with handlebar mustache, CHUCK SWEENEY and TOM JORDAN did. They had lots of helpful hints for next year's Reunion. Area chairmen are going to be appointed to drum up attendance. Now's the time for volunteers to volunteer — be-

# ROBERT G. SANFORD 233 W. CENTRAL AVE. LOMBARD, ILL. 60148

In the last issue of the Alumnus I asked for news from anyone, but particularly from our Class regional vice-presidents. JIM METZLER wrote to make arrangements for a meeting when he would be in Chicago for his daughter's gradua-tion from Northwestern U. Unfortunately, we didn't make it, but I do expect more news from

him som. Jim is vice-president of R. B. Jones & Sons, Inc., Kansas City, Mo.
No doubt many of you will be coming to one of the football games this fall. Chicago is quite close to ND so please try to get in touch with me at the office, CH 3-1100, or at home, MA 7-4972, as I certainly would like to get together with you if possible. Furthermore, if you have any messages you want transmitted, I will be glad

As I look at our 1965 Reunion picture and recall all the pleasant conversations, I wonder why some of you couldn't drop me a short line.
MYLES WALSH promised to help with the
news, and it sure would be interesting to hear from JOHN JULIAN, BOB FROST, JIM ROGERS, JOHN COURTNEY, WILLIS WALKER and all the others with whom I visited two years ago.

The following men have recently moved, but remain in the same general area of residence: GEORGE BECKER in Hampton Falls, NH; TOM O'REILLY in Falls Church, Va.; ART LAN-

Rev. CHARLES R. CALLAHAN CSC is at Moreau Seminary. When visiting the campus you should drop over there to the Hilton Inn. Fr. Charles has all sorts of applications and once you see the setup you might make a late vocation.

Note from Alumni Office shows JOHN HEARN coming from California to Benton Harbor, Mich. at 90 Dillon, 1132 Hannanh Ct. Welcome back east, Jack. Since the firecracker episode, JOE ZWERS has had a change in address in Riverside, Ill. Neighbors must have caught up with Joe as the noisemaker of '37.

This secretary likes a man of his word, namely BOBBY SIEGFRIED, because via RR Exp. came my two bottles of Old Cannon Cocker, the pride and joy product of the local distributor from and joy product of the local distributor from Tulsa, Okla. This fluid was the hit of the Reunion and if you didn't get to taste it and

clean your tonsils, it was your own fault. AL SCHWARTZ and Bobby really advertised this promium product all hours of the day and n It only took one bottle to redo all the furniture in my home. Many thanks, Bobby. This matches my salary that I get annually from MIKE BRIAS in the Philippines, San Migel brew.

BRIG. GEN. FRANCIS L. SAMPSON, deputy chief of chaplains of the Army, delivered the baccalaureate sermon at Ripon College, and was awarded the honorary doctor of divinity degree. Rev. Wm. M. SCHREINER CSC of the Order's Mission Band, celebrated his 25th year since his ordination as a priest.

Keep the letters coming now as promised at Reusion. EDDIE GANNON, as previously reported, was one of the first. Will try to see some of you at the games this fall.



CLASS OF '37 BUDDIES posed again for the cameraman at their Reunion this year as they did in their graduation gowns 30 years ago. In 1937 they were (left to right) Paul Sheedy, Bernard Niezer, Parker Sullivan and Albert Schwartz. At Reunion they were (left to right) Sheedy, Niezer, Schwartz and Sullivan.

fore they get drafted!

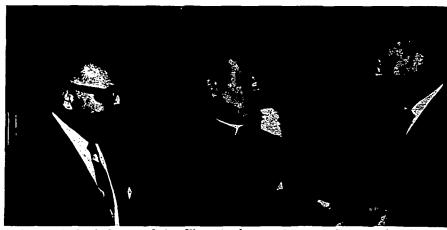
fore they get drafted!

We should have a good crowd at our 10th Reunion next June since few '38ers seem to be anchored permanently, judging from the moves. JOE MOSHER moved from Rochester to 14 Maple St., Auburn, NY. JOHN HURST from Chicago to 722 E. Algonquin Rd., Des Plaines, Ill. Rev. JACK ANTON from Lombard to 4832 Main, Downers Grove, Ill. Rev. VINCENT DELAVY, who celebrated his 25th anniversary as a priest with a special Mass at his home parish at Roseville. Mich. has a new address. Holv Cross Roseville, Mich., has a new address, Holy Cross

Missions, 4301 Harewood Rd., N.E., Washington, DC 20017. ROY KLECKA, who left South Bend a few years ago, moved from Phoenix to 1000 Bluebell Lane, Tempe, Ariz. JOE HENEBRY went east from Park Ridge, Ill. to 1742 Dryden Way, Crofton, Md.

Keep those letters and yellow cards (like the one on page 30) coming!

JOSEPH E. HANNAN 1804 GREENWOOD DR. SOUTH BEND, IND. 46614



JACK BERGIN, chairman of the Silver Anniversary Bequest Program for the Class of 1942, in July presented Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC, ND president, with a silver tray commemorating the Class's participation in the giving program. Looking on is Dean John Malone, local arrangements chairman for the Class's 25th Reunion. Eighteen percent of the Class, in reply to a mailed questionnaire, indicated that they already had placed ND in their wills. Though Class members were not asked to specify the amount earmarked for ND, a conservative estimate of the value of the bequests is \$36,000.

#### BETTING ON THE STEEDS FOR GOOD

OR A SAWBUCK James E. "Tom" Brock '42 offers more than \$50 worth of entertainment throughout the year for two persons. He is general manager of Ak-Sar-Ben, a multimillion dollar - but nonprofit — civic enterprise devoted to the good of Omaha, of Nebraska and the Midwest.

With a briefcase bigger than some suitcases, Tom Brock tackles the job of directing all the activities of Ak-Sar-Ben (that's Nebraska spelled backwards). Its physical plant covers 260 acres and includes a 9,000-seat coliseum, an 8,000seat grandstand, a livestock building which includes a show and sale ring; a 4-H building and many barns used during the annual thoroughbred racing meet.

"Membership in Ak-Sar-Ben has always been a tremendous barand why in the past few years we have broken all attendance records at Ak-Sar-Ben," he says. This year the membership was up a whop-

ping 7500 over 1966. "I am responsible to Ak-Sar-Ben's 16-man Board of Governors which sets the policies," Brock explains. "Perhaps our main job is the handling of the more than one million people who use our facilities each year. We must keep these people and the nearly 50,000 members of Ak-Sar-Ben happy by seeing that they have good entertainment, good facilities and good hospitality.

Ak-Sar-Ben's main channel of financial support is legalized betting on the thoroughbreds. The bet "take" and all other proceeds are used for the society's many programs of agricultural, civic and educational endeavors. These in-

#### Tom Brock '42





gain," Brock points out. "We have improved the caliber of the shows and offered more for the money while keeping the annual dues at \$10, the same as they were when the organization was founded in 1895. Each membership admits two persons to our shows. Each year a member receives three member shows, two family shows to which he may take all of his children, three concerts, a season pass to the races or a ticket to our annual coronation or ball.

"In recent years these free shows for members have included such talent as Jack Benny, Jimmy Durante, Pat Boone, the King Family, Ray Bolger, Al Hirt, Pete Fountain, Patti Page and others. With this type of talent it isn't hard to see why the membership is rising clude providing all the premium money for Nebraska's 93 county fairs and 500 scholarships.

His contact with youths through the 4-H and FFA programs and the world's largest junior livestock show is one of the most enjoyable aspects of the job for Brock. He came to Ak-Sar-Ben from Omaha University where he was head of the department of physical education for men and assistant football coach.

"The reason I took this job was that it presented a wonderful opportunity. In teaching I was an associate professor with only one more step to go - that to a professorship." But he left the zing of coaching to take a giant step. "I know this will be my lifetime work," he says now.

CASTER in Eden, NY; JIM McSHANE in Northbrook, Ill.; FRANK NADOLSKI in Pis-cataway, NJ; ED HABECKER in Washington, Ill.

This certainly is a very brief column—so why don't you Men of '40 help stretch it out in future issues? Use the yellow card on page 30 to let me know of your activities.

JAMES F. SPELLMAN SPELLMAN & MADDEN 342 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

WILLIAM M. HICKEY P.O. BOX 8640A CHICAGO, ILL. 60680

Judge DANIEL J. McNAMARA was named head judge of Cook County Court. He will serve as

judge of Cook County Court. He will serve as head of Chicago election machinery as he appoints members of the board of election commissioners.

BERNIE CRIMMINS' son Mike is headed for the US Naval Academy and hopes to quarterback there in a year or so. Mike was a star player at Central Catholic in Lafayette where Dad is on the Purdue staff.

JIM O'NEAL asks that all of you who took pictures at the 25th Reunion make up a duplicate set identifying all the classmates on each photo and send them to J. J. O'Neal c/o D'Arco Advertising Co., Inc., 430 Park Ave., NYC 10022. He will not return them, but this will be the nucleus for a skit and photos at the 30th Reunion. Those whose attended know how interesting a presentation Jim gave on Friday night of the 25th. You must have photographs to be able to put on this same kind of thing at the 30th.

Use the card on page 30 to send me some news.

JACK WIGGINS
5125 BRIGGS AVE.
LA CRESCENTA, CALIF. 91014

DON KOTZ postcards that he is pleased with the changes at ND and hopes to check out the place next summer at the 25-year Reunion. I'd like to get more postcards—like the one on page 30.

CHAPLY P. CHAPLY P.

CHARLIE QUINLAN writes from 33 Broad

CHARLIE QUINLAN writes from 33 Broad St., Boston (his new address) that he has moved from New York to his new assignment as development officer for Brown U. in Providence, RI. Charlie, too, plans to attend the 25th. JIM FENNELL is direc. for chemicals, Esso Standard, Sekiyu, Japan. He has spent a year in Australia, three years in Malaya after 16 in the States with Esso. He has five sons. He sees PAT DONOVAN, also an Escoite every few months, but has not seen LEO BLATZ in years.

Judge WALLY ZIEMBA wrote for advance reservations for the 25th Reunion, and if BILL

Judge WALLY ZIEMBA wrote for advance reservations for the 25th Reunion, and if BILL EARLY has anything to do with it, big Wally will probably wind up in Sorin sub. Wally's parents both passed away early this year — remember them in your prayers. I know that many of the '43 Class knew them.

DICK MURRAY MD recently returned from his fourth trip to Hong Kong where he spent time working at the Markholl Sister Hear. Dick was

working at the Maryknoll Sisters Hosp. Dick was

also awarded a community service award by the Youngstown, Ohio Chamber of Commerce.

JIM McELROY writes to say "we did hold a Class of '43 golf outing at the Butterfield Country Club as planned. I think everyone who attended really enjoyed himself and it was unanimous that it calls for a repeat. We all owe a big thank-you to BOB SWEENEY, the Butterfield member who made the arrangements and signed all the tabs. Now his problem is to figure out who owes

JOSEPH A. NEUFELD P.O. BOX 853 GREEN BAY, WIS. 54305

To prepare a column less than a month since the immediately previous one went to press is far from an easy task. Yet, another deadline is fast approaching and must be met. There is no sense in breaking a rather enviable record in spite of the scarcity of Class news. There always has been a '44 column. It is up to you several hundred '44ers to see to it that there always will be one. So use the yellow card on page 30!

A most welcomed letter was received from BILL HOOLEY, Glendora, Cal. He is a sales rep. for Brown Shoe Co. in California and Arizona. Bill has been a resident of that area

for the past five years and is very enthusiastic about living in that part of the country in spite of his missing fishing in Wisconsin and the Midwest winters. The welcome mat is out for any visiting '44er. He particularly wonders the whereabouts of BILL WHITE and BILL KIERNAN. Incidentally, the Hooleys are parents of two sons and one daughter.

and one daughter.

Another note came from Dr. EMMIT JENNINGS, Roswell, NM. The Jennings family consists of seven children. In May, Dr. Emmit was
installed as president of the New Mexico Medical
Society. He feels that, with the traveling the
position requires, he should come in contact with
some '44 ND men. some '44 ND men

VINCENT DUNCAN and his wife welcomed a daughter, Mary Stuart. She joins an older brother, Vince Jr., who now is 17 months old.

An invitation to the premiere showing of the new north shore store of the Vignola Furniture Co., 10000 Skokie Blvd., Skokie, III., was received recently from FRANK VIGNOLA. Unfortunately, it had to be regretted. It should be a must for anyone traveling or living in that area. The store

as pictured is most impressive.

The daughter of JOHN HICKEY and his wife made her debut in Boston in June and will be presented to Cardinal Cushing at a ball in December. JOHN BUCZKOWSKI is seeking the Democratic nomination for city judge in South

JOE VAN DYKE, Kansas City, Mo., reported that his daughter, Mary, was graduated from Loretto Heights Col. in June, and plans to be married this coming December. Joe's son, Mike, recently completed his freshman year at ND. Joe brought up a subject that has been mentioned from time to time by several other 'Hers-namely a get-together of fellow classmates after one of the ND home games. It is a good suggestion, one very popular with many of the other Classes. Unfortunately, arrangements with the

University were not made early enough for the '67 season. However, plans could be made for the following year. The meeting could be a prelimfollowing year. The meeting could be a preliminary to the 'Hers big silver jubilee Reunion in June, 1969. Anyone wanting to volunteer to organize the event — just contact Class prexy, GEORGE BARISCILLO, 444 Golf Rd., Deal Park. NJ.

Congratulations are in order for Dr. JOHN CHRISTMAN who was featured in the May-June issue of the ALUMNUS. He is one of the few '44

issue of the ALUMNUS. He is one of the lew TR
ND men who has been so honored.

GERALD WELCH, Winfield, Ill. recently was
made VP of Nixon-Baldwin Div. of Tenneco
Chemicals, Inc. The eldest of his seven boys and
three girls will be entering ND in September.
Jerry wonders if BILL O'CONNELL still holds
facts in Roffalls. forth in Buffalo.

# FRANK M. LINEHAN P.O. BOX 5000 BINGHAMPTON, N.Y. 13902

I spent an enjoyable evening with our Class Pres. BILL KLEM and his charming wife during the Alumni Senate meeting in May. We spent the evening talking "old times" and about ideas to make our 25th in 1970 a real great Reunion. Since the Alumni Senate sessions were held in TOM BERGIN's beautiful Continuing Education

Center, I had the opportunity to meet with Tom and review his ambitious program. Tom is ideally suited for this work and is a great credit to the and the University.

Class and the University.

JOHN CARON has come East and is residing
at 44 Meyer Place, Riverside, Conn. JOHN
POWER is going from one Chicago suburb to
another and is now at 937 Kent Avenue, Elm-

HARRY WALTERS and Ann are heading to

Europe for a vacation. I am late with this article and am on the way to Cape Cod for our vacation—more next time. Be sure to fill out and send in the "yellow card" on page 30 in this issue so we will have more news to report.

### PETER P. RICHISKI 60 ROBIN PLACE OLD GREENWICH, CONN. 06870 1946

A paper on improved auto braking co-authored by THOMAS P. SCHREIBER was presented in Chicago at a national meeting of the Society of Automotive Engineers. Tom has been a physicist at General Motors Research Lab., Warren, Mich., since 1947. He has also published more than a dozen technical papers.

News for the Class of '46 has been very thin of

late so how about sitting down and dropping a few lines to let us know what's happened during the past 21 years? Use the card on page 30.

# JACK MILES 3218 BENTLEY LANE SOUTH BEND, IND. 46615

THE SURVEY SCAM

THE SURVEY SCAM

We received 217 replies to our pre-Reunion questionnaire and they yielded such interesting info I'd like to share some of it with you. We heard from 34 states, DC, Rome (JIM KELLY, first secretary in our embassy), and Tokyo (Fr. ROB-ERT M. DEITERS, SJ).

Based on the sampling, the average man of '47 stands a flicker over 5'10" and weighs 177 (that's 10 lbs. over the standard average weight decreed by insurance tables). If he's married, he has 4.15625 children. His hair is in the twilight zone

4.15625 children. His hair is in the twilight zone between luxuriant and sparse.

Among those who expressed a political preference, the count favored the GOP 98-55. In our unofficial Presidential preference primary, LBJ led with 35 but Nixon tallied 33. Following in order

#### INSTILLING BOOZE ON THE BALLOT

THE PEOPLE of Tennessee can thank Kenneth B. Schoen '43. Because of his leadership, they now have — for the first time in 30 years — a chance to legalize liquor sales.

Schoen was the chairman of the Tennessee State Alcoholic Beverage Study Commission which spurred the state legislature to action this spring. The months of study by the commission resulted in a 698-page report and all but 100 of these pages were the responsibility of Chairman Schoen.

Among the basic premises revealed in the study are these: The drinker does not try to induce the nondrinker to drink, but the nondrinker is militant in trying to force his view on others. Man is going to satisfy his desire to drink whether or not liquor is legal. Availability is not a cause of alcoholism; the alcoholic will drink anything - including hair tonic and paint thinner. As long as the chemical reaction of alcohol fermentation exists, man is going to drink. And, finally, prohibition was a failure, cannot be enforced and violates man's freedom of choice. Therefore, the commission recommended, the people should have the right to vote on the issue.

Among Schoen's other achievements are being one of the first four Knights of St. Gregory in Tennessee, being a partner in a successful securities firm and being named president of Project Equality for Tennessee.

Regarding his being knighted, Schoen exclaimed, "Since there had never been a Knight of St. Gregory named before in Tennessee, I was quite surprised and almost unbelieving when the Bishop (Durick) called to tell me that Pope Paul VI had appointed me.

The Order of K.S.G. is a Pontifical Order of Knighthood conferred by the Pope for service benefiting the Church and the Holy See — and it was a long history of service that led to the honor bestowed in Nashville in October, 1966. Schoen has been a strong supporter of the Knights of Columbus and has held the organization's highest state offices. He was also the first president of the Diocesan Confraternity of Christian Doctrine and has given speeches to Catholic and Protestant groups throughout the South. He has been a member of numerous boards for civic and educational groups and was one of the founders of Samaritans Anonymous.

Because he is a general partner of J. C. Bradford & Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, Schoen was asked for some friendly advice on the market for fellow Alumni. He replied, "At some point all of us need to sit down and analyze our financial past with the idea of deciding some definite plan for the future. First, each individual needs insurance; then, he should have some savings for emergency; and, if at all possible, he should own his own home. Only after this should he consider investing in securities.

Schoen finds the investmentbanking business "very rewarding both from the standpoint of materialistic gain and the satisfaction that come from helping others build an estate. It is a great pleasure to help someone of modest means to become wealthy," he said.

#### Ken Schoen 43



were Romney with 22, Reagan with 21, Percy with 13 and the New York Kennedy with eight.

Of the 178 who responded to the Vietnam poser, 90 per cent are hawks: "Win it now," said 151. And of the 14 who indicated some solution other than proposed, 10 were for quicker action toward victory. Eight favored negotiation; five, immediate

Sample comments: "Go the hell after them!" Sample comments: "Go the neu atter them:
"Continue as now with naval bombardment offshore." "We are brutalizing and butchering a
nation." "Destroy North Vietnam." "Invade the
North." "All out or pull out." "Gradually step North." "All out or pull out." "Gradually step up the pace 'til we force the enemy to negotiate." "Cease bombing and establish international inspection to guarantee an honorable peace." "Knock Hanoi out of existence." "How can you use 'moral' means to 'win' an immoral war?" "Kick hell out of them. Unconditional surrender!" "Turn it over to the UN." "Wipe them off the map; they are vermin!" "Use political, military, social, moral means to guarantee the independence of South Vietnam."

We haven't overlooked the 1967 football record guesses. There will be a prize, of middlin' but sentimental value, for him whose crystal ball pro-vided keenest foresight.

MISSIVE CITINGS

"The best laid plans never work," wrote DICK DEBUONO under 6/1 date. "Recently our school DEBUONO under 6/1 date. "Recently our school budget was defeated, first time in history. Everything here (Port Chester, NY) is in a turmoil. New voting must be held, and registration falls on June 10. As principal of King Street school, I have to work at getting the people to register and vote (subtly, of course). . . . Please forgive me for not showing up. I'll sure be with you guys in spirit. Give my regards to all. . . . God bless you."

An air mail bulleting from SAM ADELO

An air mail bulleting from SAM ADELO advised us his new job with the law dept. of Latin American Gulf Oil Co. in Coral Gables

prevented his return.

Further adventures of the Hawkeye in Hashna-bad: BROTHER IVAN DOLAN CSC is back in Pakistan and back at his old post as headmaster of Holy Cross HS in Bandura. "It is good to be back in school work again for a while, but I hope it is not for too long as I do enjoy much more the construction line." Does that connote an edifice complex

Dr. JOE MURPHY, an internal medicine spe-cialist and father of 10 (ages 1 to 12) in Casper, Wyo., spent two months at Can Tho last year as Wyo., spent two months at Can I ho last year as part of the AMA's Project Viet Nam and "gained much more than I gave." Cogent quotes: "Many Vietnamese die because they are too far gone to help when they come to the hospital. These people literally walk hand in hand with death. They accept it with great resignation. They live with illness and they've come to accept it as part of their lives." Describing "a cruel display of indescribable terroriers on inverse vietness by the indescribable terrorism on innocent victims by the Viet Cong attempting to intimidate the people of this community not to vote in tomorrow's elections," he concludes "I find increasing difficulty in being sympathetic to those views critical of our national policy. I am sure this represents the firm consensus of those most directly involved in the

From BOB KINNEY, recently named superintendent of agencies for Capitol Life of Denver, a subsidiary of South Bend's Associates Investment "We are licensed in 47 states and maintain overseas agencies in Europe, the Far East and Puerto Rico. So you see, I am traveling quite a bit for the next two years, although home will still be South Bend."

BILL McCORMICK apologizes from Cincy: "I'm really sorry that I had to miss this one—

it's the first I've missed in these 20 active years. I guarantee you'll see me at the 25th, though!"

From Dr. M. W. WILCOX of Dallas: "For

the first time ever, a brief history of what has happened to me: Received my doctorate from ND in 1961. Associate professor, U. of Arizona, 1961-62. Prof., solid mechanics and mechanical engineering, SMU at present. Director, solid mechanics center, SMU Inst. of Tech. Would like to hear from classmates!" to hear from classmates!'

And new Class Pres. BILL HASSETT vows "I will do all in my power to make our 25th reunion the best in the history of Notre Dame. . . . I would like a list of the fellows who have attended our Reunions. I intend to start on the arrange-ments and plans immediately."

**GLEANINGS** 

BOB SHAW is the first layman in the Tulsa area to be appointed principal of one of the city's premier parochial schools. TED DEM-MERLE of New Canaan, Conn. has recently been named Manhattan sales rep. for Haggar Co. of Dallas ("the Notre Dame Haggars.") he results of the control of the cont Dallas ("the Notre Dame Haggars, minds us).

TED WEBER stopped in to visit publicitor
JIM MURPHY at ND on a recent swingthrough JIM MURPHY at ND on a recent swingthrough in the process of authoring a major article on education for McGraw-Hill. PETE SMALDONE is new assistant controller of Babcock & Wilcox Co. in NYC; he's in charge of the tax section. Lt. Col. JOHN CROWLEY USMC has been awarded a Gold Star for "leading a night supply

convoy into enemy-infested territory to deliver ammunition and personnel to the 4th battalion's forward artillery batteries" in Vietnam. Back stateside, he lives with his wife and five children at Norfolk naval base where he's a member of the Pacific fleet Marine force's operations plan-

Dr. GERRY HARRIMAN is prof. of finance and chairman of the bus. ad. div. at the South Bend campus of Indiana U. He moved his wife, three daughters, and son here from Cincinnati, where he had been teaching at Xavier.

Cmdr. JOE KOSNIK USN is back with his

family in North Kingston, RI after a tour of duty aboard the USS Essex. And JERRY WAYNO has deserted Dearborn,

Mich. for the balmier breezes of Clearwater, Fla.

WRAPUP

1. As space permits in future issues, we'll feed you pertinent data from the questionnaires on classmates. For instance, VERNON (MICKEY) MCARDLE of Fort Wayne is the father of eight and the Class's only known grandfather.

2. This edition contains the handy yellow reply cards on page 30. Please use them to give us a fast fill-in on your past, present and/or future.

3. Football season approaches. Herewith do I

3. Football season approaches. Herewith do I renew my standing bid for any of you who return for home games to give me a halloo so we can get together and indulge in a little harmless camaraderie.

GEORGE J. KEENAN 177 ROLLING HILLS RD. CLIFTON, N.J. 07013

We have an early deadline for this issue and not too much news. I doubt if it would really make much difference anyway as it is summer and most everybody is off in some different direction.

Had a vallow public of F. S. GOODERS.

Had a yellow reply card from F. S. "ROBBIE" ROBINSON who is now residing in Ventura, California. Robbie writes that he has five sons ranging in age from 6 to 20 years with the oldest

boy being in the Army and the others that are of college age are at Villanova. Robbie plans to be the chairman of the ND "SUMMA" Campaign for the Santa Barbara area along with his other regular work as zone sales mgr. for the

VINCE DOYLE is now sports and public relations director for WPTZ-TV in Plattsburgh, NY which covers the New York-Vermont-Canadian area. Vince had been living in Elkhart before

Dr. AARON P. SEAMSTER became asst. pro-

vost for academic affairs at Memphis State U. In this position he will assist in the administra-tion of the university's academic programs. He had been director of the educational programs at NASA in Washington since 1963. Chaplain WILLIAM P. McMULLEN has been

promoted to colonel in the USAF. He is assigned to Richards-Gebaur AFB in Missouri and is a member of the Air Defense Command.

We have been advised by the Alumni Office that a Mass was offered on Campus for TOM HESSERT's father who passed away in June.

Frank L. Linton '34, vice-president and comptroller of Allied Chemical Corp. in NYC, is serving as vicepresident of the Financial Executives Research Foundation. The Foundation is the research activity of Financial Executives Institute, a national organization of financial executives from all fields of business, industry and banking.

Dr. George A. Cypher MS '48 and PhD '50 has joined Natvar Corp. in Woodbridge, NJ as vice-president and technical director. He has been elected to the board of directors of the corporation which manufactures flexible electrical insulation.

LINTON '34

CYPHER '48

# **Congrats**

Richard C. Scheidt '49, labor relations director for Montgomery Ward, has been elected a vicepresident by the board of directors of the department store chain. Scheidt joined Ward's as an attorney in 1951.

Rev. Thomas L. Bill CSC '51 has been promoted to chairman of the faculty of philosophy at the University of Portland. He has been assistant professor of philosophy at the University of Portland since 1962. His most recent published article appeared in the Portland Review and was titled "Metaphysics on Campus; The Fact and Its Evaluation."

SCHEIDT '49 FR. BILL '51



Frank P. Doyle '52 is responsible for all matters pertaining to Western Union personnel following his appointment as vice-president for employee relations. Doyle left his position as corporate director for industrial relations at American Standard Inc., a plumbing equipment manufacturer, to join Western Union. He and his family live at 112 Lake Drive W., Wayne, NJ.

J. Gerard Boehling Jr. '53 has been appointed vice-president of Cargill, Wilson & Acree Inc. of Atlanta, Charlotte and Richmond. He will remain in Richmond where his new responsibilities will be coupled with his duties as account group manager for the advertising agency.

DOYLE '52

**BOEHLING '53** 









the Hessert Construction Co.

The Alumni Office is after me for the local committeemen for the 20th Reunion which is next June. We want someone from the South Bend area to look after things until we get there. also need to locate a few area chairmen from various parts of the country to ride herd on the members of the Class of '48 so we can get a bigger herd together next June. So far there

Tom is located in Cherry Hill, NJ and heads haven't been any volunteers so maybe we will have the Hessert Construction Co. to nominate them. Let's face it, it is everyone's Reunion, not just mine, so let's have a little help, especially if you are planning to come along yourself. If we could just get 10 guys to ask 10 others to come along, we would have more than we had in 1963 at our 15th Reunion. We have a pretty big Class and 10 per cent is a pretty poor return on anything nowadays, so let's start plan-ning on it. It's a real good weekend, so plan

now by putting away five cents a day for the weekend expense and getting a car pool, etc., 20gether. And the big spenders . . . well, all they have to do is get the time.

In this issue on page 30 there are the conveni-nt reply cards. Let's hear from you. Kids ent reply cards. Let's hear from you. Kids usually like to clip coupons, etc., from magazines and send in for everything. Tell yours to fill in the card for you if you haven't got the time, but let's hear something.

# 1949 LEO L. WESLEY 155 DRIFTWOOD LANE ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14617

My apologies to one and all! I'm afraid I buckled beneath the tide of income tax season and some family graduations and by the time I took pause to check my watch, it was half-past JOHN THURIN's deadline and I had "blown the bit!" And after my glowing promises of the dandy report BOB CONNELLY placed in my hands! Let a chastened reporter begin again.

As I mentioned a while back, Bob's letter to

me rates as a classic in that he treats some 16 or 17 members of our Class. The letter is more like a roll-call built around the activities attendant to that Southern Cal. blitz that closed the season. There's a great temptation here to merely copy his letter, but I'll try to rephrase without losing

any of his wit and color.
Says Bob—"My wife and I flew down (from Frisco) to Los Angeles for the ND-So. Cal. game and ran into many '49ers." JOHNNY FRAMP-TON, a Million Dollar Round Table member as is Bob himself, is currently living in Southern California and represents Provident Mutual Life in the insurance field. CARLTON "CULLY" GILBERT and JACK DOLAN '50 came over from Phoenix where the two of them have their own prospering construction business.

More than a few men have asked me—where's KEVIN HARRIGAN these days? Well, Bob re-ports that he saw Kevin and his wife Pat at the game and beaming over their new baby. Kevin is pounding West Coast schools on behalf of Ginn & Co. book publishers and doing very well. PETE LUSARDI and FRANK TRIPUCKA were there having flown in from New Jersey and says Bob, "both looked rich and happy." JACK McGON-IGLE came down from Walnut Creek, Calif. where he has started his own business—I don't know what it is but Jack is satisfied that all is going well. Jack's brother, JOE McGONIGLE,

is also in California and has a restaurant on the other side of San Francisco Bay.

Bob continues his report to tell us that BILL SHERMAN came down to LA on the morning of the game and picked up tickets outside the stadium. Bill has his own golf course consultants and golf real estate business in San Francisco. Brother! Play and get paid! BOB SINGER and his wife attended the Friday nite rally. They live in the LA area. California also boasts of having PAT BLACKFORD in charge of production planning for Ampex Corp. in Redwood City and BOB TARVER practicing law in Burlingame. Bob keeps a heavy hand in numerous civic drives and committees and has been elected to the bd. of trustees of the College of San Mateo.

Bob Connelly mentions further that he spotted CHARLIE CAIN's picture in the paper recently announcing his promotion to vice-president of Koret of California—a large clothing manufacturer in Frisco. Also crossed traits with LARRY HEUSER at a cocktail party. Larry works in Frisco but Bob doesn't have the specifics. How bout it, Larry?

The final memo from Bob tells of seeing EARL MEISENBACH in NYC last summer-knows he MEISENBACH in NYC last summer—knows he works for an oil company, has five children and is used to New York style commuting. For the benefit of those Class members who get out West, BOB CONNELLY, who lives in San Mateo, but has his insurance office in Frisco, says he would delight in "showing the town" to any and all delight in "showing the town" comers!

Can't let Bob write the entire column for me, so here are some gleanings from recent cards: GENE MAGUIRE writes to tell of becoming president of Robinson Bros. Chemicals Inc. of Brooklyn NY. Gene makes his home at 34 Stuyvesant Ave. in handsome Larchmont, NY. Someday I'm going to survey our group to see how many presidents we have. I'm sure the '49ers numberwise and percentage-wise would compare most favorably with almost any Class or school.

The Alumni Office sent me a change of address

for an old (watch it!) great roommate of mine in Badin Hall-WALTER HAASER. Walt and in Badin Hall—WALTER HAASER. Walt and Peg (a genuine St. Mary's doll') and their family now reside at 12202 Maycheck Lane in Bowie, Md. The memo to me also says "Add Major." Obviously, Walt, who got his BSME with our Class and added an MA in '55 is still teaching the Air Force how a Notre Damer does it and

they approve and continue him up the ladder. We understand that TOM HEALY has been we understand that IOM FILALY has been ammed VP for sales for the western div. of Emmons Jewelers Inc. Also, LEONARD OPPER-MAN was recently honored by the South Bend Young Democrats of St. Joe Co. as "Democrat of the Year." He was cited for the service he rendered the party during the last year as a

I am delighted to say that I have a large backlog of cards and notes—because I blew a couple columns, of course—but since my space allotment for this issue is fast running out, let me tell BROTHER NOLAN, BOB LEANDER, PETE KERNAN, GEORGE NICHOLS, JOHN KEN-KERNAN, GEORGE NICHOLS, JOHN KENNEDY, LEE MARA, DICK SMULLEN and CHARLIE WATERS that I have their material

lined up for our next session.

For those who have no cards or pens or time, but would like to tell me personally of their advancements, Reunion plans, family additions, trips, etc., we-Class of '49-will be having a bit of a bash in room 204 of O'Shaughnessy Hall after the Michigan State game. Listen for the P.A. announcement at half time! (That JOHN (That JOHN THURIN can walk on water!) I'll be there with my little notebook—and enjoying our victory toasts and boasts. Those who will be attending other games, tell me about them and friends you met. Those yellow cards (Page 30) have limited space—purposely so—but they're all you and I need to keep the news pot cooking. See you Oct. 28. Again-thanks much.

# JOHN W. THORNTON 4400 MONSERRATE ST. CORAL GABLES, FLA. 33146

Had a visit to Rochester, Minn. while my Dad was in Mayo Clinic for 10 days, I would appreciate your prayers in that regard. While there I took a bus to Winona and went down along the Mississippi on the Silver Zephyr, through LaCrosse to my old Jesuit stamping grounds—Campion. My old roommate, Rev. TOM POWER SJ, returned from his missions in Korea to concelebrate with his newly ordained brother, Bob. Up on the Koska Hall wall are photos of JIM BONNER, RUSS SKALL, ED KELLY, JERRY SWEENEY, R.W. TOM McNALLY (editor of The Catholic Loy, among others). Had an announcement from DON BUSECK as to the revised law firm in Erie, Pa. of Quinn, Plate, Gent, Buseck and Leemhuis. Congrats. BOB MICHAUD, counsel for Bendix Aviation, in South Bend, is looking fine. By the time this goes to press you should be took a bus to Winona and went down along the

By the time this goes to press you should be planning a trip, such as Nov. 11 to the Pitt game, Nov. 18 to Atlanta for the Georgia Tech game, Nov. 24 to the Miami game. Here in game, Nov. 24 to the Miami game. Fiere in Miami we will be having a Thanksgiving evening rally and dance at the Deauville Hotel on Miami Beach and I hope to see many of you there

Nov. 23.
A. J. NARKIEWICZ has moved from Columbus, Ohio to 831 Foxwood Circle, Geneva, Ill., where he is the electronics switching systems planning engineer for the new Bell Telephone Labora-tory's office in Naperville, Ill. JACK OWENS reports from Baltimore that his fourth child, a reports from Baltimore that his tourth child, a third girl, was born in February. He is with the Dept. of the Army, traveling from Maine to Kentucky through the school year with the NROTC colleges and universities.

JIM GROVES, Bloomfield Hills, Mich., and wife Joan, have children Patti 11, Jim Jr. 10, Jane 8, Chris 6 and Mike 5. He is the pres. of Edges Corp. Fernéles Mich. and manufactures.

Edgar Corp., Ferndale, Mich., and manufactures

automotive stampings, moldings and assemblies. JOEL BULLARD is running for the at-large councilman in the South Bend primaries for the GOP. FRANCIS R. QUINN has been appointed Circuit

Judge.

ED KELLY is residing at 10500 S. Talman on the Ridge Country Club Golf Course, Beverley Hills, with his lovely wife Barbara and their fine children. Since I had lost my photographs of some of our Navy days, Ed was able to bring back

many good memories.

He has the photograph of our cruises on the USS Boxer when Fr. Hesburgh was our chaplain, USS Boxer when Fr. Hesburgh was our chaplain, and when we had some photographs taken with Pat O'Brien giving the "Rockne cheer" in Hollywood. He also has a photograph at Hickam Air Field in Oahu showing TOM FLYNN '35, Fr. Hesburgh, STEVE CALIENTE, DON BUSECK, IIM SWEENEY, myself, VIC CHACO, LOU LOURO, RON CAMPBELL, BERNIE WEIGANDT, JIM CURRAN, ED KELLY, WOODY RICHARDS, DICK MGOLDRICK, PAT PLUNKETT, JIM MAHER, JOHN FERRY, RUFUS RAUCH, ED WALSH, BILL BRADLEY and two of our beloved deceased members, KEN LISY and JACK DONAHUE. On other photo LISY and JACK DONAHUE. On other LISY and JACK DONAHUE. On other photographs we were able to spot TOM CORCORAN, CHARLIE MOUCH, JIM BLACK, JIM CREAMER, JIM MILLER. AUGIE GENTILUCCI, JOHN RYAN, JACK COURTNEY, JIM BECKER, WALT MURPHY. PETE GROSS, BOB GAWNE and RON SANFORD.

ZANE TRINKLEY, classified ad manager for the South Bend Tribune for the last four years, has been promoted to local retail ad manager.

has been promoted to local retail ad manager. GERALD B. WHITE has been appointed to another year of membership on the American Insti-tute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Technical Committee on the aerodynamic deceleration systems. He is engineering facility manager at the Dept. of Defense Joint Parachute Test Facility in El Centro, Calif. For those of you who may be attending the Miami-ND game on Nov. 24, the Buffalo Bills are also playing the Miami Dol-phins in the Orange Bowl Sunday, Nov. 26, at 4:30 p.m.

Send some news to our secretary. You can use the handy form on page 30.

-Sparky, President

# JAMES JENNINGS BORG-WARNER CORP. 200 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. 60604

Received a nice note from JOE LOTTA who married Jill Harris (Queen of Engineers' Ball in 1951) shortly after graduation. They have seven children: Patricia, 15; Joseph II, 12½; Michael, 11½; Rosanne, 10½; Mary, 9; James, 6; and Theresa, 3. Joe has been with the Space Systems Div. of Hughes in Los Angeles for five years, residing at 1410 W. Sending 26. Div. of Hughes in Los Angeles for five years, residing at 1410 W. Sandison St. in Wilmington, Cal. Apparently Joe is interested in the develop-Cal. Apparently Joe is interested in the develop-ment of the liturgy on other planets as he is senior mass properties engineer on communication satellites (for example, Syncom, Early Bird, Lani Bird, Canary Bird and ATS). Previously Joe was with Boeing Aircraft in Seattle for 11 years, mainly as weight control engineer on the 707,

720 and 727 series aircraft.

Spoke to BOB WESTRICK, whom you may remember as one of our more able fencers. After seeing the miseries in his back on the damp days, seeing the miseries in his back on the damp days, I would caution any of my sons against taking up fencing. Bob married Mary Hoppenrath in 1955 and at last count they had six additional dependents. They are: Mary Lu, 11; Cathy, 10; Jeanne, 9; Bobby, 8; Billy, 5; and Dicky, 2. Bob lives in La Grange Park, Ill. at 748 N. Kensington and he is a partner in the law firm of O'Toole, Westrick and Harrison. Their firm just moved its offices to the new building at 33 N. Dearborn St. in Chicago.

A posteard from JOE AUCREMANNE makes me think that the glass business beats this racket. Joe dropped a card from Dublin after he and

Marie had been through France, Belgium, Holland and England. Joe is checking the Irish football and England. Joe is checking the Irish football games to see what prospects he can bring back to Ara (although it seems there are pretty many good prospects coming up without any additional

Talked to HOBE TAYLOR who is planning an expedition to observe the Georgia Tech game. Hobe lives at 900 Arthur Dr. in Lombard, Ill. He married Pat Walsh in 1957 and, as Pat is from Savannah, she should enjoy that trip this fall. They have five children: Lourdes, 9; Michelle, 8; Jacqueline, 6; Moira, 4; and Kieran, 1. Hobe is with 3-M in the Government Sales Div. at 332 N. Michigan, Chicago.

BEN DAMIANI tired of chasing electrons and

has turned to building railroad cars for Union Tank Car Co. Ben is their chief development engineer and is located in their new building at engineer and is located in their new building at 111 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. He lives with his wife, the former Lois Anderson, and four children at 2931 Sunset, Flossmoor, Ill. Their children include John, 9; James, 8; Linda, 6;

and Nancy, 5. In following up a change of address for HAR-In following up a change of address for HAR-VEY O'NEILL, we found the Alumni Office is one step behind him. Harvey has just been appointed works manager of Gulf Oil's Chemicals Dept. in Vicksburg, Miss. and is building a home there. Harvey and his wife, Nancy Ann, have four children: Jeffrey, 13; Robin, 10; Christopher, 8: and Susan, 5. At present Harvey's mail can be 8; and Susan, 5. At present Harvey's mail can be sent in care of Gulf Oil in Vicksburg and when he has a home address available we will put it

in the column.

BILL BREIDENBACH has been living in Griffith, Ind. for the last few years and is in the steel erecting business. However, by the time this column is printed he will probably be located in column is printed he will probably be located in Phoenix, Ariz, and when we have an address for Bill we will put it in the column. He married Pat in 1961 and they have three children: Barbara, 5; Phillip, 4; and Mark, 1. We wish them the best of luck in their new location in Phoenix. Spoke to BUCK TRIPPE who resided in Farley Hall with up one were before he denarted to belie

Hall with us one year before he departed to help his Dad open the Western Auto Store in Natchez. Buck and his wife, the former Carolyn Howell, live at 311 Melrose, Montebello Parkway, Natchez, Miss. 39120. They were married 12 years ago and have three children: Stephen, 10; Christopher, 7; and Dianne, 5. Buck would appreciate a visit from any of his old classmates passing through the scenic southland.

Congratulations to BILL HARTY who has just Co., the large food company in Elmhurst, III.

Bill married the former Pat McAllister in 1956
and they now have four children with one due in August. The four already here are Bill, 10; Michael, 9; Kathy, 6; and Kevin, 3. There are probably very few ball games, home and away, that Bill has missed over the last 16 years. Our apologies to GUS FLICK who appeared under the alias "GUS GLICK" in the May-June

issue. I really know how to spell your name, Gus, but some of the typewriters in South Bend may have forgotten in the last 16 years.

A last reminder for the Reunion in the Ma-hogany Room in the Morris Inn after the Michigan State game. From the number of our local classmates who have already had their Michigan State blanks returned with the order unfilled. it appears the Reunion might not be too well at-

appears the Actions might not be too we actended. Next year we will try for another game for which tickets should be more readily available. The recent mention of JOE SHELLEY was noticed by Margaret Sheerin in Indianapolis, an aunt of JIM SHEERIN who roomed with Joe for four years at South Bend. She decided Jim is too busy to write and undertook to fill us in on his whereabouts. In 1951 Jim married Marilyn Bobbitt of Kokomo and they now have six children. James Patrick is 14 and a freshman at high school; John Bennett, 12; Mary Margaret, 10; Mary Elizabeth, 8; Mary Katherine, 5; and Joseph Michael, 3. Last October Jim, a CPA, became a partner in Ernst & Ernst. The Sheerins reside at 5333 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis. Many thanks to Aunt Margaret for passing on the

From Mexico IG SOISSON dispatched a nice note to let us know he has been there for three years after seven years as a resident in India. Ig is still with Union Carbide and we congratulate him on his recent appointment as head of the Union Carbide activities in Mexico. and Tina have two children, Kevin, 5, and Kim,

1. They really enjoy Mexico and hope to get South Bend soon, perhaps some weekend this fall.

Send me some news on the card on page 30.

# WILLIAM B. KING 613 E. DONMOYER AVE. SOUTH BEND, IND. 46614

CHARLES EDWARD SCHAEFFER has been awarded the professional designation of Chartered Financial Analyst. FRANCIS J. CONNELL CSSR is in critical condition, according to a Reunion questionnaire — very weak, bad heart — request

Process-Control Systems: Application: Design: Adjustment, has been published by Francis Shinsky. TOM KING is leaving coaching after 13 years at Clay HS, South Bend, to go into the babysitting business at Ft. Wayne. Daughter Deb-bie, 13, protests: "unfair."

bie, 13, protests: "untair."

ROBERT J. POLACEK has been named gen.
mgr. of UBS Chemical Co., div. of A. E. Staley
Mfg. Co. ERNEST J. KNAPIK has been promoted to Chief Cost Accountant at C. P. Clare

DAVID W. DUERR has been named mgr. of field real estate for the Hoover Co. JOHN J. POWERS is General Chairman of the 1967-68 United Fund campaign in South Bend.

T. R. "TOM" VEECH has been named to a new position: mgr. of the central region of Stansware Factories. He has made outle a name for

screw Fasteners. He has made quite a name for

himself in golfing circles. ROBERT CROWE writes of his family's (five children) move from Houston to Charlotte, NC, leaving behind in Houston, PHIL EVERIST. He learned via a Christmas card that DAVE BUDINGER recently moved from Rockford, Ill. to New England. Phil and Dave are in the steel business, while Bob is involved with selling safety equipment.

JAMES J. WALSH has returned to his home town of St. Louis after eight years' absence. He is with a local paper distributor in a sales capacity.

In case you didn't know, JOHN R. MAHER has been named director-advertising and promotion for Continental Airlines, for the Los Angelesbased company. Prior to that, he was the supervisor on the agency's Texaco account. Maher is married and has three children.

After 10 years in the pharmaceutical business, DON KOTOSKE has decided to go into medicine, and has started his fourth year of medical school at the Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery. He graduates in June of '68, followed by internship—completion, June of '69. He recently won the Scientific Medical Writing Award sponsored by Marion Laboratories. He and his wife have five sweet children ranging in age from 3 to 13.

Word has been received of the ordination of DON KUNKEL, who celebrated his First Mass May 7 at St. Joseph's Church, Jasper, Ind. His contact address is Glenmary Home Missioners, 11295 Princeton Pike, Cincinnati.

JOE CANOUS's wife Pat writes that Joe is a

JOE CANOUS's wife Pat writes that Joe Self-practicing attorney in Fort Lauderdale. They have three children, Joe, 3; Jack, 2; and Catherine, 3 months. Pat is from Dayton, Ohio and rine, 3 met in Ft. Lauderdale. They are looking forward to seeing "The Fighting Irish" beat Miami this year.

DONALD THOMAS MALONE received his law degree June 3 at the McGeorge School of Law of the U. of the Pacific in Sacramento, Calif. he has been taking evening law courses while working as quality control dep. mgr. for the Aerojet General Corp. in Loomis.

JOHNNY DEE is a new member of the Catholic League Coaches "Hall of Fame."

LEONARD V. CAMPANALE is lucky—his secretary, Mrs. Elmer Faller, was voted the Secretary of the Year by the St. Joseph County Legal Secretaries Assn.

I'm hoping to hear about YOU! Use the yellow card on page 30 to let me know what you've been doing.

# W. F. "BUD" STUHLDREHER 11006 JEAN RD. S.E. HUNTSVILLE, ALA. 35803

Well, gentlemen of '53, the news is kinda thin this issue. You should find a yellow card (page 30) in this issue. Why not stop reading right now and fill it in? I've said it before and I'll say it again: mighty tough to write these columns if I don't hear from all of you. We try to make it easy as possible for you to help us out; if writing is too tough call me at my office: 205-837-4000 extension 3151 (not collect, though)! GET WITH IT!

Received a card from ED SARNA (224 Camino Alto, Vallejo, Cal. 94590): "Would like to hear and see some of the ND boys of class of '53. I am teaching and coaching here in Vallejo. Have coaching assignment in varsity football and base-My wife Joan and I have five sons 10, 8,

ball. My wife Joan and I have five sons IU, 8, 6, 4 and 3 years of age. My spare time is with the Marine Reserves with the rank of Major."

The following is included so that any of you might help if you wish to: "Dear Mr. Stuhldreher, This is an SOS pleading for your financial help that God's people on Guam, too, may be trained and educated to live a life befitting God's people. They are generous and self-sacrificing but desperately need your assistance. You will help

them to help themselves, won't you?

near and dear to you. Sincerely yours in Notre
Dame, Sister Mary Ardivin, Directress of Aspirants,
Notre Dame of Guam." The address: P.O. Box
1846, Agana, Guam 96910.

JEROME "JERRY" C. CONNORS wrote in:

"Married, living in St. Louis. Have one daughter, Kathy Ann. Working for McDonnell Co. as a senior buyer in International Procurement. Been in the St. Louis area for four years, moving here from Milwaukee, Wis."

DICK WOLFGRAM has been awarded the professional designation of Chartered Financial Analyst; nice going, Dick. Used to spend some nice times up in Dick's family home in Skokie, Ill.

I visited Indianapolis last week; saw brother Bill's new home and also CHUCK STIMMING's

new one.

"GUS" FREDA has been promoted to assoc.

prof. and named coordinator of engineering studies at the U. of Pittsburgh regional campus at

FR. CONAN PATRICK MULROONEY, O.Praem., will be ordained to the priesthood in September. LOUIS CAVANAUGH has been promoted in the foreign consulate in Osaka, Japan. THOMAS P. MARTINO has been awarded a

PhD in guidance, counseling and educational psychology by Catholic U. Dr. Martino is assistant director of the counseling center and assistant prof. of education at King's Col.

EDWARD T. McCARTHY, an associate of the South Bend agency of the Mass. Mutual Life Ins. Co., spoke at the company's regional conference in June. He has won the National Quality Award for outstanding service to policyholders and has been a member of the company's President's Club.

The appointment of JOHN F. GELSON as group product mgr. for new products has been announced by Clairol hair color and toiletries div. Heard from a long-lost friend, JOHN FISH JR: "17 years have passed since we shuffled the cards for bridge in Lyons Hall. JERRY KELLY is a partner with Kenover, MacArthur & Co. stockbrokers in Detroit; he has eight children. Mary and I have five children; the youngest is 6. will wonders never cease. This is my 12th year in the general practice of law. Really fascinating. JIM KLINK continues work with Price Water-house in Detroit. He has five children. How about a bridge game at the 15th reunion?

You're on, Fish, but why not go all out and have a duplicate tournament? I heard from JIM TURLEY last fall and I'm sure he could be persuaded to run one for us, just like the old days. He said we still had the honor of being the Class with the best bridge players. (Fish's address: 14940 Michigan, Dearborn, Mich. 48126)

Also heard from another Wolverine, ART PULTE: "A little news from the Arthur T. Pultes. We haven't moved, but our city and zip code have; it's now Troy, Mich, 48084, instead of the former Birmingham. Spent a superb week in Bermuda with wife Beth in April. We have five children. Still working away at Pulte Construction. Co. In the work was about the construction. We have five children. Still working away at Pulte Construction Co., Inc., as pres. We see the ROBERT FISCHERS and GEORGE B. BAUILEY JRS, both Class of '53, quite often for dinners, bridge games and general get-togethers. George has his own law practice. Hope to attend the ND home football games. Attended annual ND retreat Feb 10-12."

Thanks for the news, Art. His address: 3279

TIRING OF THE **FLORIDA** ROAD **JUMBLE** 



#### Mike O'Neal '50

IKE O'NEIL '50 thinks Florida's roads are at least 50 years behind-the-times and he's out to de something about it. The first Republican to be appointed to the Florida State Road Board in 95 years, he is responsible for its fourth district which stretches from Key West north to Fort Pierce and west to Naples on the Gulf. The nine-county area includes Miami and boasts one-third of the population and one-third of the vehicle registrations in the "Sunshine State."

To get the road show going, Mike favors financing by both bond programs and toll roads. His greatest impact has been his promise at the outset of his term that he will put roads where they are needed and not where political pressures would like to locate them

When announcing his four-year appointment to the board, Gov. Claude Kirk said O'Neil had "an in-depth knowledge and understanding of road needs in the 4th District."

Mike's business interests lie close to the roads, too. He's president of General Tire of Miami which has gained a reputation for its premium safety tires. The company's newest item is the radial ply tire which most other companies are also coming out with. It is reputed to be much safer due to

the way the plies are laid on.
Other O'Neil ventures are heading General Petroleum Corp., being secretary of Clawson Enterprises and vice-president of the 5000 Building Corp. He is a director of the Boulevard National Bank, Peninsular Insurance Companies and Harrington & Co.

He is on the Florida Council of 100 and the Committee of 21's Industrial Development Council and is a trustee of Barry and Marymount colleges and chairman of the Barry Lay Advisory Board. He is also chairman of the Heart Association of Greater Miami and a member of the Diocesan Catholic Charities Board.

A loyal alumnus, he was on the liberal and fine arts advisory council from 1958 to 1964. Mike and his wife, the former Ellen Coakley, have eight children. They make their home on Bay Point, which overlooks the Miami skyline . . and the busy network of roads.

Wendover Rd., Troy, Mich. 48084. Fr. ROBERT FRANCIS OFM of Quincy (Ill.) Fr. ROBERT FRANCIS OFM of Quincy (III.) Col., wrote in and informed us that Fr. ROBERT F. DENTZMAN OFM (MS '53) and Fr. JOSEPH (JOB) WINDOLPH OFM (MS '53) are also there, both teaching mathematics. He also stated DAVE COSTIGAN is teaching American history and coaching baseball at Quincy. Dave and Mary have five boys.

Received this note from JOHN B. CLARK, 7318 Lake St., Morton Gorve, Ill. 60053: "I read with considerable interest your commentary in the March issue of the ALUMNUS. It seems we continually do an injustice to our good friend, REGIS PHILBIN. Please note the 1953 Dome. Regis is listed under somebody else's name and vice versa. And even in the March edition of the Alumnus there is an improper date of graduation under his picture. In any event, we

certainly wish him well as Joey Bishop's side kick on the new show during the late evening hours. I'm wondering how we can help him."

Here's a newsy letter from JOE RIDGE:
"Within the last few months as I have traveled around the country I have run into four other Class of 1953 mates. I had lunch with ED BUCKOWITZ here in Burlington, Iowa. Ed was in Burlington to sell his check service to our

in burnington to sea in Section 10 secti

have occasion to visit all parts of the country."

Keep them coming, Joe! Address: 3000 Kirkwood, Burlington, Iowa 52601.

That's it for this issue. Please write!

# MILTON J. BEAUDINE 21 SIGNAL HILL BLVD. E. ST. LOUIS, ILL. 62203

Whoops! Got caught with my letters down and a quick deadline. Not even one little card since my last writing. Get the lead out, you guys—drop me a short note or use the yellow card that appears in this issue.

appears in this issue.

From the Alumni Office: PHIL DOELL is a performance engineer in the contract section of the Babcock & Wilcox Co.'s boiler div. in Barberton, Babcock & Wilcox Co.'s boiler div. in Barberton, Ohio. He was on hand in Washington, DC to celebrate the 100th anniversary of his company's first patent. YATES HAFNER was awarded a PhD in English and Humanities at Stanford in June. He was a university honors fellow and a teaching asst. at Stanford in 1958-62 and is now asst. prof. of literature at Antioch. Their second child, Hilary Mary, was born May 17. JOE LEASER was a member of the pioneer class of the Penn State U. College of Medicine.

JIM HEARONS has been living in Norwalk, Conn., for five years years with his wife and four boys, and was just promoted to sales mgr. of the industrial materials div. of Owens Corning in NY.

NY.

BOB BLOOM will be on hand for our Reunion party after the Cal. game this fall along with GEORGE BOEHM and wives. He's just returned from Expo '67 and is sales mgr. at Omida Ltd.

# PAUL FULLMER 1922 LARKDALE DR. GLENVIEW, ILL. 60025

a reminder probably isn't necessary, but we want one and all on deck for the victory celebration at the Morris Inn after the Michigan State game. The shindig will be in the Shamrock Room, the private room behind the main party area on the lower level. A reminder probably isn't necessary, but we want

Letter of the cycle comes from FRANK BURGE, Letter of the cycle comes from FRANK BURGE, although it took him 12 years to come through with an epistle! Frank has bounced from New York (IBM), to the Coast Guard, back to Chicago (ITT), then to New Jersey, back to Chicago, and then to California in 1960. He was made a product mgr. for Beckman Instruments in San Francisco in 1963, but was transferred back to LA in 1965. The family liked the Bay area so much that he joined Fairchild there as a product mgr. in data systems. He now is marketing mgr. of the components group. He adds: "Ran into of the components group. He adds: "Ran into BOB McGRATH, who owns a sales engineering company, actually one of my competitors. Saw JIM PAVIS at a cursillo he was running. Jim is plant mgr. for Fuller Paints. Ran into PAUL MATZ on a vacation in Arizona a few years ago. Would enjoy news about the BRETTS, AUERS, DEVEREAUX, SHERIDANS, and my ex-roomies, PASQUESI and BUCCL." Write him at 1131 Pomeroy, Santa Clara, Calif. "After almost eight years without children Barb and I decided to start addonting and we have assembled a League of years without children Barb and I decided to start adopting and we have assembled a League of Nations. The oldest girl is four and of Polish descent; the girl, 2, is Irish, and our boy, Bobby, who is 8 months, is Cuban."

Saw DON GELS at the housewares show only days after receiving a long letter from him. The Old Maestro reports that he leaves the music in the familie to the hide.

on maestro reports that he leaves the music in the family to the kids . . . blows a few sour notes on birthdays and special occasions. He enjoyed GENE BERTONCINNI, who used to play guitar for Don, on a recent "Tonight Show." Don represents the Magicolor Paint Co. on the East Coast. Don and Lois have lived in various areas of New York and Connecticut and he managed to pick up an MBA from NYU. They have four children and live right outside Philadelphia (354) Darby Rd., Haverford, Pa.) Don reports that STEVE PREVOZNIK, his wife, Rita, and their seven children live nearby and "we get together for some conversation and ale." Steve, Don and Frank all plan on being on hand for the MSU game and Reunion party.

MIKE KELLY reports the Reunion party will be a regular meeting for his Chicago clan, Or-ganization '55. The next meeting after that will be Nov. 21 at Lattner's steak house (drinks, dinner and some tall stories, mostly from LOU ZEFRAN).

ZEFRAN).

Another bulletin from California comes from TOM DORWIN, the king of the water skiers. "I was chief judge for a water ski tournament in Berkeley this past weekend (they do something besides demonstrate in that fair city) and surprisingly we didn't have any protests. Either I'm becoming more mellow in my old age or the contestants are reading the rule book!"

PAT SHEEHAN has joined Travenol Labora-



KIRCHNER AND BUDDY

Maj. Lewis G. Kirchner '53, who is assigned as an AC-47 Skytrain pilot with the 4th Air Commando Squadron at Pleiku Air Base in Vietnam, is the enthusiastic officer in charge of a people-topeople program.

A word here, a word there, and from the "home front" started the flow of bundles for the Montag-

# Up Front

#### ND MEN SERVING THEIR **COUNTRY AROUND THE WORLD**

nard tribesmen of Vietnam's central highlands. In their letters home, members of Major Kirchner's unit had commented on their project to aid the Montagnard villagers of Pleiku Bon Bao, and told the things they needed. So recently, packages began arriving at Pleiku.

"Letters have also been received informing us of larger shipments being assembled," said Major Kirchner, "The home front response has been so good," he continued, "that we are now extending our activities to include a Montagnard hospital and an orphanage located in nearby Pleiku City."

Lt. Col. John F. Crowley '47 was presented with a Gold Star this summer at Norfolk, Va. The cita-tion stated that Lt. Col. Crowley, while commanding the 11th Marines in Vietnam, "boldly led a night supply convoy into enemyinfested territory to deliver ammunition and personnel to the Fourth Battalion's forward artillery batteries. His courage and initiative won him the respect and admiration of his unit throughout numerous combat operations."

tories as fleet mgr. He will be responsible for fleet operations for all divisions and the purchase of company vehicles in the US and Canada. Formerly with Hollingshead Leasing in Chicago, Pat and his wife have three children.

Hey, gang, use those yellow cards that our friendly editor includes in some issues (page 30 this time). It's an easy way to get the news to your aging secretary. ED JOST (24 Crescent Ave., Buffalo) used one recently to tell me that he has been named an assoc, and and chairman he has been named an assoc. prof. and chairman the English dept. at Medaille Col. in Buffalo. of the English dept. at Medanie con. in admin-"Medaille, I am happy to say, is a new Catholic college,—an anomaly, no doubt, in a world of the college,—an especially pleased secular cities and colleges. I am especially pleased with this new position as I recall long-ago (medieval?) experience at three significant institutions, St. Louis U., ND, and pre-Jackie Webster College. In October I will read a paper on 'The Anglican Background of Dryden's Religious Poems' at the annual conference of the Pennsylvania Council of Teachers of English at Penn State U."

DICK O'ROURKE (17230 W. Grangeville Blvd., Lemoore, Calif.) had his good right arm, Carolyn, jot down a few notes on a yellow card. Larolyn, jot down a few notes on a yellow card. They have enjoyed getting together with several Notre Damers, including JIM EHRET. Jim is a Lt. Cmdr. in the Navy, stationed at Lemoore Naval Air Station. His wife, Honey, and daugher, Ann Nora, are with him. Dick is dividing his time between his ranch and work for Investor's Diversified Services.

Hats off to GEORGE SHELTON, our Class agent, and all those who helped put the Class agent, and all those who helped put the class of '55 in second place (percentage donating) in last year's Foundation drive. We were only a shade out of first place. Let's get it this year, especially now that we have the ambitious Summa program about to be launched.

ou'll remember that I mentioned that Rev-JOHN RYAN's brother was seriously wounded in Vietnam. I thought you would be interested in a recent note from Father John: "Bill underwent surgery yesterday for four hours. They took bones from his hips and fused them on his spine. The reason for the four-month delay is that the doctors didn't think it would have been useful, doctors didn't think it would have been useful, not anticipating his miraculous recovery from a closed back injury. We believe that the finger of the Father touched the crushed spinal cord." Father John says that he and another Notre Damer, Rev. DICK HOGAN '57 will be the senior assistants now at the Cathedral of Saint Raymond in Joliet, Ill. "We will run an ND pennant on the Papal flagpole in front of the Cathedral."

the Cathedral."

Heard from Florida's new pride, LARRY
BUCKLEY, who, after boasting about the fine
weather, invited one and all to the ND-Miami
game. Larry reports two "confirmed sightings."
He ran into CARL BRATTON (nothing serious)
at the Miami airport.

JOHN O'BRIEN informs me that he has been

certified in psychiatry by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. The tall one resides at 115 Fifth Ave., N.E., St. Petersburg, Fla.

CHARLIE HUTTON checks in from 3019 Lexington Dr., Ann Arbor, Mich., where he is an engineer with Ford. He's got four daughters. Big BOB BENSON writes from 3010 Leahy Dr., Dallas, where he has been made regional sales mgr. for a lingerie firm. (Some guys have all the luck!)

That's it for now. See you all at the Morris
Inn after the big game. If, by some chance you
can't make it, drop me a line with the latest.

**EUGENE O'CONNOR** COSGROVE & O'CONNOR 656 ELLICOTT SQ. BLDG. BUFFALO, N.Y. 14203

It took 11 years, but June 20 the Class of '56 finally got together in Chicagoland for its FIRST quarterly dinner meeting at Johnny Lattner's Steak House. Even before the first tale was spun, a pair of classmates was excused for questionable cause.

DICK BARTSCH had to baby-sit with his first son, Christian Thomas, who was born Dec. 5. A new partner in the law firm of Ruddy, Myler and Bartsch, Dick also has three daughters! And JACK CASEY received this note: "LCDR. BECHTOLD regrets that the Navy has a priority on his time. Reporting for requalification in underwater demolition work 19 June; annual reserve training. Place my name on the top of the list of the next dinner and please give my best regards

to all. Bud."
"Those other brothers," TOM and MARTY MULLARKEY, were among the first to be greeted by ole No. 14 at the door of Lattner's. Along with thousands of other subjects, Marty covered during the evening, he let on that he's real happy in the business planning and research dept. of Armour and Co. Tom noted that he's citizen of what's left of Oak Lawn, Ill. His family consists of two boys and a girl and passes on any further report "since he does not belong to the law fraternity."

FRANK TIGHE was perhaps the last to have his reservation in, but he was the first at the

table; Frank works with high-voltage equipment for S and C Electric Co. He and Jane Mary have three girls and a boy on Chicago's North

Side.

Another early arrival was JERRY HOGAN who is with the City of Chicago's Central District Filtration Plant; Jerry and his bride Patricia reside in the Beverly Hills area in Chicago. One of the busiest guys at the table was PAUL KEARNEY. He's the contracting administrator of Cook Electric in Morton Grove. He has pairs of boys and girls and he is quite proud of the JD degree from Loyola U. in 1966. He's in as great shape as he appeared in that kookie pose in the shape as he appeared in that kookie pose in the Walsh Hall senior class picture.

That new home in Glenview houses the JIM REVORD family with six "gorgeous" kids—four girls and two boys. DON CARLIN left early to dash home to his "three beautiful children... in Evanston." Don recently worked with DICK ST. JOHN on a patent law suit in Spokane, Wash. Our Class Agent (don't forget to send in a

couple bucks), JOHN FANNON, saw to it that DON SCHAEFFER found Lattner's. John, who lives in Wilmette, recently received a master's degree in business from U. of Chicago. He is married and the father of two daughters. John's married and the father of two daughters. John's still in good enough shape to go 40 minutes with Wilt Chamberlain. The Bishop of Rockford has assigned Rev. JIM O'BRIEN to study TV communications at Northwestern U. JOHN ENGLER took a few moments from his successful career with "We the people . . ." (Merrill, Lynch, etc.) and his bride, Peggy, and four children in Winnetka to report on buddies PHIL CENEDELLA (who lives in Dunkirk, NY with wife Jeri and three children—all supported by their thriving pallet manufacturing firm); JOHN GALAGHER (doing well with Honeywell Corp. in sales dept. out of Des Moines, Iowa—they have two boys and a girl); and ED GILBERT (inplant communications chief with Ford in Dearborn).

GEORGE DAKOSKE MD is practicing medi-

GEORGE DARUSKE MD is practicing medicine in Canton, Ohio and recently he and his wife baptized their fifth offspring. He advises that JOE DILUCIANO just completed medical school in Italy.

DICK RUPP is another English teacher from our Class; he has been at Georgetown for six years. He advises that last October JOHN CHOMEAU had a reunion for our Class Alunni at his lovely country home near Great Falls. Va. at his lovely country home near Great Falls, Va.
Present were the KARL MARTESTECKS, the
DAVE FRISKES, the TOM FALCINCELLIS,
the CONNIE TRIMBERS, the BOB GULDES,
the FRANK McCARTHYS and assorted children.

Other news that Dick reports is that BILL
BELLIS is still teaching English at the U. of
Maryland and KEN DONADIO is also teaching English in Wallingford, Conn. RAY PAPAY is teaching piano in Manhattan.

JIM SHOEMAKER MD has been devoting his practice to the Navy and anticipates returning to civilian life shortly. He has been at the Naval

Hosp. in Bethesda.

DON SCHAEFFER has been in So. Holland with the Chicago Truck Drivers Union for eight years. He enjoys his success and shares with his bride, Jul, three children and one swimming pool! CARL EIGLESBACH is still Chicago-area's leading bachelor accountant; he just returned from almost a month on the West Coast where he had a visit in Santa Rosa, Cal. with JOHN DAVID HOUK. Dave is teaching sixth grade and coaching baseball there and enjoying bachelor-head from his cottage in a presence of the coaching baseball there are no enjoying bachelor-head from his cottage in a presence of the coaching baseball there are no enjoying bachelor-head from his cottage in a presence of the coaching baseball there are no enjoying bachelor-head from his cottage in a presence of the coaching baseball there are no enjoying bachelor-head from his cottage in a presence of the coaching baseball there are no enjoying bachelor-head from the coaching baseball there are no enjoying bachelor-head from the coaching baseball there are no enjoying bachelor-head from the coaching baseball there are no enjoying bachelor-head from the coaching baseball there are no enjoying bachelor-head from the coaching bachelor-head from the coaching baseball there are no enjoying bachelor-head from the coaching ba hood from his cottage in a prune orchard. He's also working on his master's degree and has made several trips to Europe with his brother. They several trips to Europe with his brother. I ney talked of JOE NUSS who is in the retail business in Wayne, Neb. and driving a new Caddie every year! It's understood that PETE CONLON is soon to locate in the Old Town section of Chicago. Pete has done a great job with the stock market since finishing school. Carl asked if ROG LEOUS is still in the family fur business in Buffalo?

-JOHN MANION, 726 Forest Rd., LaGrange Park, Ill.

# GEORGE W. GROBLE 111 WEST WASHINGTON ST. CHICAGO, ILL. 60602

Well, here goes my first column as your new Class secretary and they set a July 3 deadline on me. Please use the card on page 30 to help me next time.

On behalf of the entire Class, I would like to congratulate JOHN McMEEL upon being elected Class pres. and also thank him for the great job he performed over the past years. I hope I can match it. Congrats John on your new position as sales dir. with The Hall Syndicate. I hope it brings more money, too.

Some additional comments on the Class Reunion are in order. We thank JOHN BARANY for the great job in organizing the weekend for our Class. This appreciation was shown by the applause given John at the Friday dinner and his election as

Awards are in order for the weekend and they are to: BERNIE LYONS—eloquence in oratory; JOHN REINHOLD-driving techniques; PAT-RICK SHEERIN—early morning golf (I heard something about a 4:00 a.m. putting contest); DON BARR—greatest distance traveled—would you believe Paris? BILL LODGE—special award you believe Paris? BILL LODGE—special award for appearance under strenuous circumstances (his wife had No. 5 June 6); CONNIE LANE—Fred Astaire Award; MATTIE WEIS—Mister Clean Award (he claims baldness reflects intelligence—no comment); TOM O'BRYAN—perseverance award; CHARLIE O'CONNELL—best dressed. Further awards will be announced in my next column.

The New York atmosphere seems to be treating

lawyer ED DEAN well, he claims he gained only a "few" pounds since '57. BOB KUHN arrived with his California tan and claims the advertising business is flourishing. DICK BROWN has returned to the Midwest from Ft. Lauderdale. He thas joined up with the Naptown boys. Never thought a good Chi man would turn Hoosier. JIM "TINY" MUNRO reports he is in Des

Moines, with a growing and, we hope prosperous, insurance group. JIM O'SULLIVAN is a glutton for punishment and, while maintaining a fulltime job in industry and raising a family, is at-tending Loyola Law School in Chi. Good luck, Jim. MANNY RIVAS MD came in from New Orleans and reports PAUL HORNUNG and his wife have taken over the town. Good luck Paul and watch out for that GERALD GERAMI down

Where was my old roomie TOM HUGHES? I hear he is keeping busy with a wife and two children now and coaching a semi-pro football squad in Portland, Ore., along with his regular work load. On a recent trip to Washington, DC I had a chance to visit with BOB O'NEIL and wife, Barb. He is responsible for the designing, etc., of the planned subway system there—if Uncle Sam releases the cash.

Good luck to JACK O'DROBINAK in the fall election race for City Judge in Whiting, Ind. What's this I hear about Dr. BILL BELL, now what's this I near about Dr. BILL BELL, now in London at Hammersmith Hospital on a Fulbright, and his wife, Barbara, a cardiologist, with him and also on a scholarship? That couple must have a corner on the brain market. GROVE ZIMMERMAN is now asst. v-p with Assoc. Discount Corn. in LA. count Corp., in LA.

Our class veeps are BILL RIGALI (East); TOM DOYLE (South); BILL McGOWAN (North Central) and IOE REICH (West) and they have assumed the responsibility of seeing that this column is supplied with news to keep it going. So I hope everyone will give us a has in keeping us up to date on all the doings of our classmates. Word out of the East is that a pressure group known as NESS is attempting to monopolize the column. There will be further word on this underground organization headed by VP Rigalo in the next issue.

At the Reunion JAY CLARK and I had a chance to reflect on the old days when FRANK PEDACE, Jay and myself were courting three stewardesses from the same apartment in Chicag As a result the stewardesses are now our respec-tive wives and mothers of a total of 11 children. It was good seeing DOUG McKAY who com-It was good seeing DOUG McKAY who commuted to the Reunion from Dowgiac, Mich. Doug is operating his business there and raising a growing family. TERRY KILBRIDE has promised to furnish the column with Detroit news and his first scoop was that JACK MURRAY felt a European tour had a greater lure than the Reunion. Welcome home, Jack.

In closing the column, I would like to advise that my secretary, Karen, has agreed to take full

that my secretary, Karen, has agreed to take full responsibility for all errors in spelling and punctuation and if any of the Class of '57 entertain thoughts of suing for libel or slander, I suggest you look for a solvent defendant and that excludes the writer.

P.S.: The thoughts expressed above are those of the writer and not necessarily those of the secretary.

# 1958 ARTHUR L. ROULE, JR. 102 "1" ST. LAPORTE, IND. 46350

Before proceeding to the news, we wish once again to announce that our annual autumn Re-union is scheduled for Oct. 14 following the South-ern California football game. The location once again will be the Mahogany Room of the Morris Inn.

CHARLES L. ADIE (6 Miami, Nashua, NH 03060) writes that he now has three children— John, Jean and Judy. Charles graduated in June of 1966 with an MA in mathematics from Boston Col. and is now asst. prof. in math at Northern Essex Col., Haverhill, Mass. J. PATRICK DO-HERTY is now with Good Housekeeping magazine as an advertising salesman, after having worked for Southern Living magazine, BBDO (advertising), the Chicago Tribune and Best Foods Co. Pat was married last June to the former Jeanne Marie Houlihan, the sister of MIKE FOGARTY's wife, Fran. Speaking of the Fogartys, they now have three children—Michael, Marty and Moira. Mike works for the Mecker Co. selling advertising time for TV etteless. Mike positions bed here time for TV stations. Mike previously had been with Equitable Life, WGN Radio and the Chicago

Pat also writes that BILL GINDER is employed

by Power magazine and is living with his wife and three daughters near Cleveland. JOHN Mc-MAHON is in public relations with Alcoa in New-burgh, Ind. GERALD BURNS and his wife, Pat, live in Lathrup Village, Mich. Jerry is a sales-man for Johns-Manville in its industrial insulations dept.

ons dept. Our thanks to Pat Doherty. EUGENE P. O'NEIL (87-07 35th Ave., Jackson Heights, NY 11372) reports his promotion to mgr. in the New York office of Price Waterhouse & Co. Along with the promotion he will be transferring into the research department this summer. Gene and his wife, Maureen, welcomed their first child, Kara, last September. The TOM EISEN-HAUERS (4724 Ackerman Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45429) became parents of their fourth child and first son, Daniel, Feb. 9. The Eisenhauers built and moved into their new home last fall. Tom is still associated with Universal Pool Co. as per-

sonnel and public relations dir.

JOE ARNOLD was married to the former Anne Frank of Geislingen, Germany, in his home town of Galveston in Sept. of 1965. Just prior to being married, Joe was promoted and transferred from Continental Oils, personnel dept., in Houston to one of their division offices in Cleveland as dir. of personnel relations. In May of land as dir. of personnel relations. In May of this year Joe was transferred to Continental Oils International personnel dept. in NYC. The Armolds have one child, a son, born last February.
MICHAEL P. UNDERWOOD is with lowaIllinois Gas & Electric Co. in Davenport, Iowa
as a training supervisor. Recently Mike was elected
"Outstanding Man of the Year" by the Davesport Jaycees, for his community service. The
Underwoods', 2821 Olympia Dr., Bett, Iowa.
Just as we went to press with this issue of the
Alumnus, I received a note from JOHN HIRSCHFELD inviting all members of the Class attending

FELD inviting all members of the Class attending the ND-Illini game in Champaign, Oct. 21, to come to his house for a pre-game party. John lives at 809 Dodds Dr., Champaign.

According to news forwarded by the Akanai
Office, LCDR THOMAS C. BARTHOLOMEW Office, LCDR THOMAS C. BARTHOLOMEW is on tour with the 7th Fleet on the Commander Amphibious Squadron Nine Staff. His address is USN Com Philibron 9 Staff, FPO, San Francisco 96601. Also from the Alumni Office, Dr. ARNOLD E. SCHWARTZ, associate prof. of civil engineering at Clemson U., has been appointed head of the dept. He is currently conducting a 30-month \$82,980 project for the South Carolina Highway Dept. and the US Bureau of Public Roads. Public Roads

That is all the news for now. On page 30 in this issue you will find yellow postcard forms which we invite you to use for forwarding news to us.

# JOSEPH P. MULLIGAN 2680 LEHMAN RD., APT. 42 CINCINNATI, OHIO 45204

#### SPECIAL BULLETIN

Plan now to attend the Fall Class Reunion following the Southern Cal., Oct. 14, Room 204, O'Shaughnessy Hall.

Congratulations to JOHN THURIN for the excellent work he did in editing the summer issue of INSIGHT, "New Metal under Old Brightand for John's continuing fine work as ness," and for John's continuing fine work as editor of the publication you are now reading. "Congrats" are also in order to JIM COONEY, now the exec. seey. of the ND Alumni Assn. John and Jim had a great deal to do with the Class Reunions during the past two summers and are already planning the second Reunion of the Class of '59, less than two years away. We missed a lot of you at our first Reunion, so let's start planning now and try to get everyone back start planning now and try to get everyone back in June, 1969. USAF Capt. JOHN M. LEDDEN attended

the Air U. Squadron Officer School at Maxwell AFB, Ala. Heath Candy Co. has named JAMES A. HANLON to the newly created post of market-ing mgr. Rev. JOHN A. VRABELY assumed the position of associate supt. of schools for the Diocese of Fort Wayne-South Bend. Father had been head of St. Joseph HS, South Bend. TERENCE J. McDONNELL MD was with the 18th Surgical Hosp. at Pleiku in the central highlands, Victnam. He saw Dr. BUDD MENN '60, TOM LAWRENCE '63 and DUFFY NORMAN '65 while he was there. Terry left Vietnam and the Army in July and has returned to Ann Arbor the Army in July and has returned to Ann Arbor where he will finish orthopedic residency at the U. of Michigan. The McDonnells have two children, Kathleen (3) and Brian (11/2). Carter Bertrand ("C. B.") Thomas has joined his parents Pat and JACK THOMAS at 5709 Zenith Ave. S., Edina, Minn. (55410). Jack has been traveling Iowa, S. Dakota and Nebraska for Pruential. C. B. was born June 13.
TERRY LAMB writes he finally made it through

LERRY LAMB writes he maily made it intrough law school. (He even enclosed the invitation to Catholic U.'s commencement to let us know it's official.) Terry is employed by the R. H. Hagner Realty Co. in DC. He spent what he terms a "great evening" with JACK BEARD and JOE HARRISON in DC last June but thinks Jack's boss should check the expense account thoroughly.

JACK "TV" STEWART wrote for the first

time (yeah!). He and Ardell were married the day before he got out of the Navy in June, 1962 and the wedding party included classmates PAT ROLLINS and RAY WHELAHAN, both of whom were working in DC at the time. The Stewarts returned to Los Angeles to raise a family (David, 3; Monica, 2; and Kimberly, 1) and support them

through his efforts as a stock broker with Dean Witter and Co. in the Westwood office. At various ND Club of LA functions, Jack has seen FRANK NACOZY, MARK WALSH and RON PARKED THE HEAVEY and Inch. VARIOUS IND CLUB OF LAW THE UNCLOSED, JACK HAS SEEN FRANK NACOZY, MARK WALSH AND RON PARKER. JIM HEAVEY and Jack get together regularly and irregularly when BILL SHERRY hits town as he did a couple of months ago. On Club outings to San Francisco, Jack has seen ED SULLIVAN and TOM CAHILL. Sometime GENE KELLY visits from Chicago and LEE BRAND and Jack get together with him. JOE McMANN is still with NASA's Manned

Spacecraft Center in Houston, and is presently Spacecraft Center in Houston, and is presently working in life support equipment for extravehicular activity. Joe had previously managed the section responsible for the development of the chestpack used on Gemini flights IX through XII. Joe married Judy Manno of Houston June 24. BOB TURICCHI (15238 Midcrest Dr., Whittier, Calif. 90604) recently accepted a position as asst. vp of the Ahmanson Bank and Trust Co. in Beverly Hills. Sharon and DON O'BRIEN are leaving the Navy (in the Moisir Desert of Calif.) leaving the Navy (in the Mojair Desert of Calif.) teaving the Navy (in the Mojair Desert of Calif.) and Don moves on to more specialty training in urology at Seattle's U. of Washington Medical Center. Their new address is 615 N.W. 85th St., Apt. 6, Seattle, Wash. 98107.

JIM DULAN is now the dir. of publicity and advertising with Blair Television (residence at 1629 Miltwood Road, Columbus, Ohio (43227).

Jim held assignments in the PR field with American Can, AT&T and with the ND publicity dept. Jim's

wife is expecting this month.

TOM "T.J." JOSEPH announces the birth of their first child, Maria Jane (April 10) and also that they now reside at 90 Summit Ave., Wollaston, Mass. 02170. For the past two years, T.J. has been with the div. of banks and banking of the Commonwealth of Mass. and attended the Williams Col. school of advanced banking this past summer. For T.J.'s old buddies who are sur-prised to hear he settled down, he married Elizabeth Murphy (Col. of New Rochelle '60) June

BOB WOMBACHER graduated from St. Louis U. Dental School June 3 and is now an intern in pediatric dentistry at Children's Hosp. in Cin-The Wombachers have two children,

cinnati. The Wombachers have two children, Bob (2) and Ann (1).

Harriet Dorsey writes for her husband, Capt. JAMES J. DORSEY, that the latest tally for the Dorsey household is five daughters: Val (8), Pat (7), Betty Lou (5), Terry Ann (2) and Jean Marie (1). Jim just completed an 18-month accompanied tour at Kwajalein Test Site, Marshall Islands. The Dorseys have since ventured to Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Md., for the Ordinance Carrert Caure. dinance Career Course.

WARREN ALBRIGHT sends the following items: Katie and BILL McCULLOUGH have No. 2 — Bill, Jr., with Warren as godfather. JON SIDDLE has gone into business for himself and is doing extremely well as an industrial designer. ROGER O'NEIL has moved on to Mobil's Paris

office for the next two years.

IOHN KIEFER and wife Marge have been in Knoxville for a year now. John is still an engineer with Greely and Hansen, Engineers, in Chitown, and the Kiefers are in Knoxville building a sewage treatment plant. John and Marge have three children (5, 3 and 2) and are planning a trip with CHARLIE SUSANO and wife to the ND-Ga. Tech game at Atlanta and will be look-

ing for southern classmates.

H. CRANE DAY won an international design award this year in the field of contemporary wallpapers for the new line he designed for Winfield Design Associates, Inc. Crane did serve a couple

of months of active duty with the Air National Guard and is now a Captain!

DICK DONOVAN wrote that Dr. MIKE COW-LEY, after receiving his PhD from Stanford in physics and teaching for a year at U. of California at San Bernardino, is now engaged in research in Palo Alto and lives on the coast to surf and sun. BOB BECKER returned to the States from his job in Gutteborg, Sweden to attend the wedding of his sister, Barbara, and fellow architect, MIKE KELLY in Aug. 1965.

BUD CAREY, after yet another trip around the

world and a law degree from Cornell, now works for Internal Revenue in DC. Securities and Exchange Comm. keeps rewarding the work of BOB change Comm. keeps rewarding the work of Bob COX. Senator Proxmire seems delighted with MARK SHIELDS and DAVE BARRETT, a newlywed, has been promoted to Ass't US Attorney in Washington. TERRY PLUNKETT begins his second year at Manhattanville (as a teacher!) and PhD candidate Donovan concludes his ment with the press that he will commute his report with the news that he will commute

between the U. of Minnesota and Washington (Folger Shakespeare Library) to finish his doctorate in English.

DAVID S. MANN has just started a law firm: Mann, Cogan and Czekala at 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago. Tippy was married in Nov., 1964, and he and Sara have a year-old son, Paul, and another child due this summer. Tip reports that JOHN LEAHY was last seen in Long Beach, Calif

Dr. DENNIS W. READEY has joined Raytheon Co.'s research div. in Waltham, Mass. as a principal research scientist. RUDY HORNISH has been promoted by the Prudential Co to advertising and sales promotion mgr. of the Eastern home office in Newark. PETER L. HELLAWELL home office in Newark. PETER L. HELLAWELL is working as a product mgr. for the Thomas J. Lipton Co. in Englewood Cliffs, NJ. FRANK CULLEN has been named pres. of the Cullen-Friestedt Co. following the death of his father.

BOB GIARRATANO is doing his residency at

ian Diego Hosp. He was married in 1963 to Mikele Dawn Cavileer and they have a year-old daughter. THOMAS ROSS WILKINSON and his wife, Judy Lito, have an infant son. Tom is working toward his PhD in bacteriology at Washington State.

Once again, guys, may I plead with you to fill out the yellow post card you find on page 30 in this issue? As one of the above contributors wrote on his card, "It's so simple that even an Alumnus can fill one out!"

I hope to see YOU at our fall Reunion after the So. Cal. game — Oct. 14 in room 204 of O'Shaughnessy Hall.

# THOMAS J. O'CONNELL 3350 EVERETT RD. LAKE FOREST, ILL. 60045

1967 - KICK OFF - 1967

There's the boot! It's deep and taken on the goal (Calif. State) line by TOM GREENE, budding Santa Barbara lawyer. He and Mrs. (Laura Meier, SF Col. '60) married in '62 and now butter the bread of Elizabeth and Tom Jr. courtesy of Schramm, Raddus & Seed. Even though he is out in hippy heaven, things can't be too bad for a guy whose name is number eight on the firm roster. Thanks for the note, Tom. Sorry this is tardy, but copy is submitted two months prior to publishing and if any correspondence is received in gray time period, it will take four months to reach print. For instance, as you read this, the Christmas issue copy is due to be submitted. If you rush you can make it—but if as a writer you're late, see you in '68. Oh! Incidentally, if any of you want a friend's address, write to ask for same. It is not the policy of this office to publish same because it takes up too much of my

beloved bull-throwing space.

AT THE "20"! JOHN H. BRAZINSKY MD says, "... who are you?" Who am !? Who are you? But seriously, John drops a nice line that

after GWU Med School '64 he is presently in pathology residency at Letterman Hosp. in SF & loves the town. (Ain't that the truth.) DON BAUMGARTNER, Jo Ann and Dana Maura celebrated '67 by welcoming son Chris, and the news of Don's appointment as admin. super. at North-rop. BOB REAUME and Trudy (Johnson) have gone from the Martin Co. to N.A.Av. to Ampex to Airesearch of Garrett Corp. in Sherman Oaks where he is attached to missile system sales as a project admin. and contract negotiator. "P.S.," he says, "sales and married life play havoc with the waistline, but I wouldn't change it for the world." J. J. RYAN is A.O.K. with former A.A.

#### TURNING ON THE SAMOAN TEACHERS

One of the many fronts in the war on ignorance is Samoa. Timothy Carroll '60 has joined the ranks of those helping this underdeveloped nation meet the demands of the 20th century. As a producer-director he uses television as his weapon to transform the academic life of Samoa.

When the United States talked the Samoan chiefs into ceding their six islands, the US promised free medical care and education in return. "Until 1961, when the late President John F. Kennedy took the promise seriously, our single possession south of the Equator was a shameful disgrace," Tim says. "In 1961 Rex Lee, a career man in the Dept. of Interior, accepted the Governoship and started a new age for American Samoa."

For the descendants of those Polynesians who paddled their war canoes across thousands of miles of water to populate and settle nearly every dot of land in the Pacific, a phenomenal change has taken place in the last five years. But nowhere is it more apparent

than in education. The new educational television system has completely revamped learning Samoa style. Now 22 consolidated primary schools and four high schools receive 260 programs a week on six channels.

Tim says his job is everything he hoped it would be. "There are fine teachers, an excellent graphic section and the best studio crew I have ever had; engineers quick, camera men alert, administration backing us up."

To carry out the objectives of the Department of Education, lesson plans, teacher training and curricula emanate from a single Instructional Resources Center. Four studios are booked solid with

#### Tim Carroll '60



teachers from 7:30 a.m. until

10 p.m.

"One could probably say this is the most comprehensive educational television system extant in the world today," Tim commented. "We prefer to say we have found a system that is unprecedented in the effect it is having on a whole school population. Our students, who until the advent of our electronic presence were below mainland par, are now bounding ahead. With the new daily insights such a system affords, one can safely observe there is more coming of age in Samoa than Dr. Margaret Mead dreamt of."

What's the rest of island life like? "Everything about the place is wrapped in romance," according to Tim. "My temporary domestic condition (i.e., bachelorhood) is likely to be affected . . . for it is almost as true as the bad fiction represents it. Skeptics will scoff and say the 20-year-old beauties will look 60 at 30 - and there are some overweight Samoans — but get them to sing! As one Samoan friend said, 'I like to feel the warmth of it!""

stew Cindy Mantiply in Redondo Beach. Way to fly, Jim! CLAY SMITH, former FBI agent of LA, is returning to Indianapolis and the '67

MIDFIELD! Not-so-fat TERRY LALLY has wonderful wife Sue. He's "a heck of a man." don't feel the column would reflect properly Sue's letter on the loss of premature twins, but suffice it to say that with the loss, they are richer still, because of her love. See you at the "glorious, wild wonderful feeling" time in the fall, Sue and Terry. As all men must, so have W. DICK PLUNKETT (Sandra Oldershaw, Evanston, Ill.) and KEN SCARBOUGH (Nancy Kroeger, Fort Wayne). Dick goes from teaching to syst. and proc. with Allstate. Ken to 1st Natl. of Dayton. DAN CAREY's wife Joanne sez Kelly and Danny DAN CAREY's wife Joanne sez Kelly and Danny are big on Top's Big Boy 'cause Pop is a gen. mgr. in Springfield. Dr. TOM ROSE echoes the feelings of many, "excited and encouraged by new developments at ND!" (Sec. Note: Are you people reading your Insight?! An excellent June issue.) Tom is a resident in int. med. at U. of Minn. Hosp. After Med school there, he'll be W.Va. U. Intern and USA Flight Surgeon.

THE "20"! Don't know if it's the beans or the beer that slows the Boston Irish down, but at

the beer that slows the Boston Irish down, but at long last "the man" has responded. KEVIN long last "the man" has responded. KEVIN (himself) WHALEN sez, "after six years of Navy, I am now competing at IBM with KFOURY. Things were too busy for three of us, so they sent HOWIE FOLEY to Poughkeepsie to spread the wealth." "Ed & Patti have been kind enough

to feed me when I've looked particularly thin." (Sec. Note: Did you give up beer?) "Loved (Sec. Note: Did you give up beer?) "Loved every minute of Navy life. Through the years have tipped a few with JACK O'BRIEN, TED McCOURTNEY, DAVE OTTE, DOUG ZILLOX, FRED DEROCHER, DON CONDIT, DICK MEANY. MALONE is teaching chem.; BAKER we know about, but never hear from; PAUL CUMMINGS, a Navy navigator; and AL PERINI was last heard from in Cairo," (Sec. Note: Ov was last heard from in Cairo." (Sec. Note: Oy Vey!) Caed Mile Failte, Kevin! JOE HILGER bought it, (Sue Macklem, Penn St. '61). Living off Price W. & Co. Mrs. DON HEWITT (Lee Knuck) moved with the big W. from Boston to Pitt. and now Albany. Don has a master's from Poli Thack Last Schichted, IEDPLY WILDING. RPI. Thanks, Lee. Seriously! JERRY MURPHY, MIKE DIVNEY and I would appreciate suggestions on memorials (ie., scholarships) for the families of our classmates killed in Vietnam. Class contributions to a bank account and invest-ment programs have been suggested. Please let

us have your comments.

TD.-ND.-What the hey! Why not 10-0? If Kevin Hardy is the smallest man on the front line! Ara Go Braugh!

Now is the time When we shout Give us a T.D. And boo the ref. out The run, the pass And the knock at the gate Give all the Alums

The incentive to hate.

X-TRA PT.— Hate to do this but, if I were getting hitched, I would invite BILL MchfUR-TRIE to my wedding! Next issue, the results of our Class survey on marriages, children, income, etc. Also info from South of the border, Mason-Dixon, that is.

One who is quite busy trying to fill some big shoes is PAUL SHERIDAN, 16th Ward alderman in Chi. In Feb. he celebrated both his election and birth of number two son Luke. Paul succeeds his late father who held the office for 22 years. It is only the second time in Chi. political history that a son has followed father. Well done!

TOM HIRONS is still on campus teaching mech. TOM HIRONS is still on campus teaching mechengr., but will spend the summer at the Lawrence Radiation Lab in Livermore, Calif. He'll spend a lot of time though in San Francisco with his brother-in-law MIKE HENDERSON. His exroomic TIM CARROLL is now directing the educational TV program in Pago Pago, American Samoa. That goes to show that TV isn't so bad after all. JIM RADDE SJ recently completed his history MA at St. Louis U and is presently teaching Spanish at Campion High in Wis, He has still to pursue his theology studies, but hoose eventualto pursue his theology studies, but hopes eventually to work in Latin America.

Support your class sec., send money or constructive criticism. Use the card on page 30. P.S. Mail your Xmas cards early! — especially

In alphabetical order, Saalam, Shalom

# WILLIAM HENNEGHAN 30556 SCRIVO DR. WARREN, MICH. 48092

Before I get into some of the news of our Class, I have been told that the yellow return card is to appear in this issue of the ALUMNUS on page 30. So I wish you would take a minute to rip it out and drop me a short note to let me know what you

are doing with yourself these days.

I heard JIM HICKEY and his wife Debbie SMC'62 had their first child, a boy, Nov. 8, 1966. They named the red-headed Irishman James Patrick III. Jim mentioned that KEN JOHNSON and his wife Anne SMC'62 dropped in to see him last summer. Ken and Anne have two daughters and are living in South America. Jim also saw
DON HICKEY and his wife Barbie SMC'62 and
they are living in Cornwells Hts., Pa. JOHN
COONEY and his fiancée Kathleen Marmarou also visited Jim last winter. John is a CPA now and is with the firm of Haskins and Sells in Philadelphia. He and Kathleen were to be married May 6. Jim ran into DON CHMIEL is Cleveland last April and mentioned that Don is a product mgr. for General Foods Corp. He is living in White Plains,

NY. I appreciate the news, Jim. Thanks a lot. I received a note from PAT CONLEY who was not an undergraduate of our Class but Pat did receive his MA in history from ND in 1961. Pat also received his PhD from ND and considers ND his alma mater and wants to pass on some information to some of his friends. Pat some information to some of his friends. Pat and his wife Virginia have four children. He is asst. prof. of history at Providence Col. He is presently serving as research advisor to the R.I. Constitutional Convention. He has also been appointed a member of the Rhode Island Crime Comm. and has been named legislative and research asst. to US Congressman Robert O. Tiernan of RI of RI.

I received some information regarding ED KOM-PARE. He received his MD from the U. of Illinois Med. School and served his internship at the Ill. Research Hosp. in Chicago. He is now in the service of the US Public Health, administering to the Navajo Indians in Arizona. Ed is married to the former Maria Mazza SMC65, and they have a son, John BOB COONEY writes me that he is an agent for Conn. General Ins. Co. working out of their Boston agency. He and Betty have a daughter, Cheryl, 4, and had a son, Sean, last January.

DENNIS CANTWELL wrote and said he was

in a psychiatry residency at Washington U. He interned at the U. of Calif. Med. Center in San Francisco, after graduating from med. school at Washington U. in St. Louis in 1965. He is now Washington U. in St. Louis in 1905. He is now stationed in Santa Ana, Calif. as the psychiatrist at the Naval Air Station. Dennis married the former Susan McKenna of St. Louis in June 1965 and they have a daughter, 1. They were expecting again in August. Dennis also sent along some information about some of our classmates.

J. J. MACEDONIA graduated from med. school in Mexico. He will intern in Columbus, Ohio. He and his wife Dianne had a daughter in March, their first.

BILL HEINBECKER was working for his PhD in computer science at Washington U. in St. Louis and has been playing a lot of tennis. Bill will be working with IBM after school. Bill's married and has two daughters—ages 2 and 4. BILL SNOOKS is single and living in Lake Forest Ill. where he is doing accounting work. TODD EMANUEL is married and graduated from St. Louis U. Med. School in 1966 and now is interning at St. Louis U. Hosp. TOM KRONER graduated from St. Louis U. Med. School in June of 1965 and now is in a psychiatry residency in Wisconsin. ED KOMPARE graduated from U. of Ill. Med. School in 1965. After interning at Ill. Research Hosp. he is now in the Public Health Service in Arizona. Ed is married and has one child, a boy.

CHRIS VANDEVERE graduated from Georgetown U. Med. Schol in June of 1965. He is now with the Food and Drug Admin. as a physician in Washington, DC. Dennis also saw JIM Mc-VEIGH last year at the Calif. game in Berkeley. At that time Jim was single and working in hospital administration in Los Angeles hosp. At the same game Dennis saw JOHN CARELLA who is practicing law in San Francisco and JIM MADDEN who was interning at Highland Alameda Co. Hosp. in Oakland after graduating from Ill. Med School in June '65. MIKE KELLY graduated from U. of Virginia Law School in June '64 and was recently discharged from the Navy and living in Miami. KEVIN CURREY interned at Jewish Hosp. in St. Louis after graduating from Missouri U. Med School in 1965. Now he is in an opthalmology residency at Missouri U. Med Center. Dennis, I appreciate the work and time that went into this information.

TOM BRANNIGAN just returned from a threeyear tour with the Army JAG Corps and is now working for the attorney general of Ill. JACK

WHITAKER is now managing his company's data processing dept. (Whitaker Cable), teaching part time (evenings) at the U. of Missouri and servrelations (Kansas City). GENE TRANI did graduate work in Am. diplomatic history at Ind. U. and received his MA in 1963 and PhD in 1966. For the last two years he has been an instructor in history at Ohio State and next year will be an asst. prof at Southern III. U. in Carbondale. Gene is married (Lois) and has two children: Anne, 4, and Frank, 2.

TOM AURELIO is with the IRS in NYC. Rev. HENRY J. HECKMAN MA carned his Ph.D. at Ohio State. JAMES A. ZWERNEMAN has received an appointment to the faculty of the oper-ations research and economics div. of the Research Triangle Inst. owned by Duke, U of NC and NC

GEORGE E. O'CONNELL wrote and told me he received an MA in sociology at ND last summer. He will also receive an MA in sacred sciences from Niagara U this spring. He was or-dained May 13 and said his first Mass May 14 in the Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Holyoke, Mass.

DON BRIDENSTINE told me he is with Chevrolet Motor Div. as dis. mgr. in Ann Arbor, Mich. Don and his wife have four children now Dan, Mark, Paul and Lisa.

GREG GEHRED informed me he is finishing medical school at Western Reserve U in Cleveland and was to graduate this past June. Greg planned to start his internship at Bernalillo County Indian Hospital at the U of New Mexico in Albuquerque, 1. He is engaged to Miss Patricia Ann Martin July 1. He is engaged to Miss Fatrica Ann Martin and was to be married June 3 in Rochester, NY. He said he will be glad to see anyone living in or travelling through the Albuquerque area. Greag also mentioned that JIM KAVAL returned from his Peace Corps stint in Liberia in January, 1966, and lives nearby. He's working for G. T. Goudreau and Co., a construction-real estate development company in Cleveland. RON MISTUR was married in August, '65 and has a daughter. Greg mentioned that he runs into Ron in the Cleveland агеа.

I am limited in the length of this article and I still have more information to pass on to you. I won't forget you. The last issue with the reply cards worked out well so use the card on page 30 in this issue.

Hope to see some of you at the games this fall.

# H. JAMES KRAUSER 1760 EAST WEST HIGHWAY SILVER SPRING, MD. 20910

Class Reunion Oct. 7, ND vs. Iowa. In my first official column I would like to convey some of my thoughts concerning ways and means of making these articles more interesting to you. Highlighting particular areas or cities, giving information of members of specific groups, football team or Blue Circle members of our class, are two thought I hope to enlarge on in issues to come. Please pass along any recommendations and requests.

Because BILL OTTEN answered his survey so diligently, I have news of most of our classmates in the St. Louis area. Bill, a field supervisor for Home Life Insurance Co. is married and has one He writes that McDonnell Aircraft in Louis employs quite a few '62rs. Among these are DENNY COONEY (married), two kids, with MBA from St. Louis U.); DON CANDIDO (married, 3 children); AL SONNTAG, areonautical eng.; BILL WALSH, electrical eng. and studying for MBA at St. Louis U.; and ROGER NASSEH, an eng. who last year was elected pres. of the Catholic Alumni Club.

Continuing with those from St. Louis, DICK

COFFIN, still unattached, works for Nooter Corpand recently was awarded his MBA from St.

Louis U. JOHN GUCCIONE, single, is managing Guccione's Market. JIM MERCURIO has joined many of our classmates in Vietnam. Jim, engaged to be married next fall, is stationed with the 1st Cavalry Div. in An Khe as a legal officer. GLENN HENDRY, married with two children, is an accountant for Lybrand Ross Brothers. NEIL SMITH is working for the Federal Reserve Bank in per. dept. PAUL ERZER works for Monsanto. DICK MUSIAL, married with two kids, is in charge of Stan-the-Man, Inc. GREG DIVIS is married and close to his PhD in chem. at Washington U. DICK DYNIEWICZ is engaged be married if the event hasn't already taken ce. RALPH D'AMORE, married with one place. child, is in residence in neurosurgery at Barnes

CHRIS REID got his law degree from St. Louis U. and is now stationed in Indianapolis with the US Army. BOB ISSACS is married and managing Manufacturer's Steel Co. TOB HIBBS, still wery much single, is working for International Shoe. FRANK PELLEGRINI, married with two children, is a works mgr. for H. K. Porter Co. Inc. in the elec. div. Former St. Louisians JOHN MACHECA and BILL HAMILTON are neighbors of mine. Both work for the dept. of defense. John has one child and Bill has two.

I received an Alumni communication from JOE HOFFMAN who is now in grad, school at ND working for his master's in mech. eng. Joe spent the summer working for Argonne Research Labs outside Chicago. Reminds me that at the Reunion I bumped into Dr. BOB HENRY is at Argonne, too, along with MIKE GROLMES who is now completing his doctoral dissertation. Missed you at the Reunion, "Briarhopper." Bob and wife Paula are quite proud of the two additions to their family.

More Reunion reflections: JOHN DEARIE and old roomie, TERRY McGLINN, again shared a boudoir. John has had an interesting five years. Currently he is attending law school in NYC after picking up his MBA at Northwestern. Rumor has it he may be abandoning that bachelor life he has been so fond of. Just a silly rumor isn't it, John? Terry, married with two children, is trust investment officer for Am. Bank and Trust Co. in Reading, Pa.

Another old set of roommates very much in evidence were RICH CATENACCI and NICK BUONICONTI. Rich, with his law degree from ND tucked away, is in New Jersey working in the US Attorney's office. Nick, one of the premier Enebackers in pro football with the Boston Patriots, is about to get his law degree from Suffolk. Nick also works for Polaroid in the off-season.

My old roomie FRED SPATZ is still in Louisville working for Am. Air Filter. Fred and wife Deanna have two children. Fred related that EDDIE SCHNURR is having a lucrative career with Equitable Life Assurance Co.

I played golf with JOHN McREYNOLDS who is stationed on Long Island with the Air Force in a legal capacity. "Mac" got his law degree from U. of Tennessee and hopes to return to Knoxville and set up practice. His old drinking buddy FRANK MOORMAN was there between Air Force assignments. Frank, who is "careering it" will be stationed in Calif. after spending three years in Munich, Germany. He and wife Mitzi have three children and their new address is 3535 Nav. Training School, Mather AFB, Calif. All the way from L.A. came WALT OSGOOD and VIC GRABOWSKI. Walt. after two injuries. VIC GRABOWSKI. Walt, after two injury-riddled years in the New York Mets chain, re-turned to ND to earn his MA in '64! He then taught school in L.A. but now his present interest is a Pie Shop in Downey, Calif. "Grabber" is is a Pie Shop in Downey, Calif. "Grabber teaching and coaching in the Anaheim area.

Further word from the coast has BRIAN O'NEILL with the National Labor Relations Board in L.A. after picking up his law degree from Fordham. Brian and wife Cathy have a son. JOHN GILLARD took a back seat to no one in the Drewery's competition and his tales of the "crew" in the Chicago area kept many entertained. John is working in sales for the Chicago Tribune. Was pleased to learn that for-Chicago Tribune. mer S.B. Pres. CHRIS BUCKLEY will join many of his former classmates in the Washington, DC area after graduating from Harvard Law School. Chris has joined the DC firm of Covington and Burling. Speaking of presidents, EARL LINE-HAN is now back in Chicago after completing his MBA at Harvard. Earl is working for Baxter Chemicals.

ODDS AND ENDS: TOM JORLING, after earning a law degree from Boston Col., is now an immediate neighbor of mine and working for the Dept. of Interior. Tom and wife Sandy are the Dept. of Interior. Tom and wife Sandy are expecting their first child the end of July. STEVE WEIDNER keeps the Pentagon in order as a lawyear in the Navy JAG. Steve is married to JOE DELLA MARIA's sister, Kate, and their first child, a boy, was born the end of May. VINCE HARTIGAN and wife Kitty have a son and live in the Minneapolis area where Vinnie is a stock-broker with Dean Witter Co. BILL SCANLON, with a law degree from George Washington U., is working in DC with the General War Claims office. "Scans" just spent six months at Ft. Dix with BARRY MAHER who works in Boston for

TOM SMITH will be in residence at Mt. Sinai Hosp. in Baltimore after July 1. Congrats to BILL CHOQUETTE and Miss Lynn Devaney who were married Aug. 12. Bill received his MBA from Columbia and is now asst. to the Sab A from Columbia and is now assi, to the pres. of Gilbane Bldg. Co. in Providence, RI. Saw BILL MULLANEY, wife Betsy and their two kids on a recent trip to Conn. Bill is living in Bethel, Conn. and working for IBM. PETE VIEIRA, who served in the Navy and then earned an MBA from Wharton, is now in Cleveland. Pete is a salesman for Scott Paper Co. Also in Cleveland is FRANK DUFFY who is working with Forbes magazine. After a short tour of duty with the Navy in Wash., Frank became tired of the DC girls and decided to try greener pastures. At least that is what DICK HUGHES told me, Frank. Dick is now working with Union Carbide out of Boston after spending two fun-filled years also in DC. Let us hear from you, Dick.
PAUL SCHELLHAMMER MD is a surgical

intern at U. Hosp. of Cleveland. Paul married Ann Barnett in April '66 and they are now expecting their first offspring. Lt. TOM SLATER was presented with the Distinguished Flying Cross for service in Vietnam. Tom and wife Deborah have one son and live at 127 A Ranger St., Kingsville, Texas. Capt. DICK CORSO received the Bronze Star Medal in Vietnam for outstanding meritorious service as stock control officer of the 14th Trans. Battalion. Another recipient of the Bronze Star for bravery was GEORGE WIL-LIAMS, who is now back home in Boston work-

Space limitations being what it is, I have not been able to get all of my info in this column. Don't forget, however, to use the yellow cards on page 30 to keep me posted. It will only take a few seconds to fill it out. Until next time, "keep those cards and letters rolling in."

AND FINALLY DAN KOENIG at press time sent us this note: "Would be interested in seeing old friends who plan on attending the ND-Illinois football game this fall. Am currently living in Urbana (2070-B Orchard Downs), a mile from the stadium. Phone is 344-0367. MARK MARQUARDT is also down here living in Champaign.'

#### 1962 LAW

PAUL K. ROONEY U.S. COURTHOUSE FOLEY SQ. YORK, N.Y. 10007

JOE SUMMERS dropped in for a visit while he and Carol were vacationing in New York during early June. After graduation, Joe returned to Minnesota — St. Paul — and interested himself in local affairs. He served as an Assistant Attorney General for three years, followed by a year in private practice. This year he was elected corporation counsel by the St. Paul City Council. As such, Joe is in charge of all civil and criminal litigation in St. Paul. Although this position, needless to say, occupies a great deal of his time, Joe still manages to teach a course at night at the William Mitchell Col. of Law. Joe and Carol have two children.

# FRANK P. DICELLO 218 PALMER HILL RD. OLD GREENWICH, CONN. 06870

First - Thanks to all who have recently taken the time to write. I've moved about with the Army quite a lot this year and the mail is beginning to catch up. The address which accompanies this column is correct. Put it on the front side of the card on page 30 and fill in the reverse side so I can hear more news

Mary Lou and CHUCK HARTMAN wrote to announce the birth of a daughter, Katherine Marie May 6. Congratulations also to Judy and TOM JOLIE on the birth of a son, Charles Laurence. Charles Laurence was born in Bolivia where Tom and Judy are working for Catholic Relief Services.

NICK HAVEL and DAVE STEGMAN will graduate from Creighton Med. School in June. practicate from Creignton Med. Section in June. Dave planned to be married June 17 to Jane Panther and begin his internship at Hennepin County Hosp. in Minneapolis. Lt. JAMES P. DEJANOVICH recently returned from a ninemonth deployment in Vietnam and is presently working as a training officer at Great Lakes. He and wife, Susan, are expecting their first child in September. ED "M

"MONK" MOLLOY CSC and DUANE BALCERSKI CSC have completed their first year of theology at Holy Cross Col. in Washington. LARRY SHUBNELL was married in March and LARKY SHOUSPLLE Was married in March and he and his wife live in Annapolis, JOHN McGROARTY and his wife live in DC where John is going to Howard Law School and working as a Capitol policeman. JOHN CHRISTOPHER finished Michigan Law School and is working for a law firm in Cleveland.

DAVE SCHEETZ writes that he planned to be

married June 10 to Marcia A. Thiele. Dave is working as a TV accountant executive for KRDO-TV in Colo. Springs. TOM MURPHY received an LLM degree from Northwestern Law School in June. MIKE MAGUIRE extended for six the Marines and will be discharged in July. Mike plans to work for National Football League Films Inc. in Philadelphia.

USAF Capt. JAMES R. BEST attended the 14-week Air U. Squadron Officer School at Max-well AFB, Ala. JOHN R. GILDEA, attorney for Miles Laboratories, Inc., was elected asst. secy.

MICHAEL D. CURRAN is studying theology at the U. of Navarre in Pamplona, Spain and will be there for at least two more years. GOLBERTO E. RODREGUEZ-VELEZ earned his MD at Temple U. and will intern at University Hosp., Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico.

JOSEPH A. KISSLO JR. was graduated from Hahnemann Medical Col. of Philadelphia. He was awarded prizes for his outstanding leadership and service to the college and his class and for his outstanding humanity in medicine. He was his outstanding humanity in medicine. He was also elected to Alpha Omega Alpha, national medical honor society. He will intern at Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Philadelphia. JAMES L. HUGHES III also received his MD from Hahnemann Medical Col. and will intern at Hahnemann Medical Hosp., Philadelphia.

Unfortunately, there was an error in the March-April issue of the ALUMNUS and the last name of FRANK LARSH MOHLER III was omitted. Frank has been promoted to the rank of captain now after having completed several months of comprehensive combat duty overseas in Guam. He and his crew engaged in approximately 50

long-range bombing missions over Vietnam and received the Air Medal and clusters for bravery in combat action. Captain Mohler was assigned to Andersen AFB, Guam as co-pilot of B-52 bomber Stratoforts with SAC. He returned re-cently to Glasgow AFB, Montana. There is a possibility he may be assigned again to temporary overseas duty.

ALLEN KORENJAK is completing work on a doctorate at Princeton this year. He is also working at RCA in Princeton and has published everal articles in engineering publications. WIL-LIAM F. FRY spent the past year in the graduate program of hospital adm. at Trinity U. Antonio. In August he will move to Portland, Ore. with his family of wife and two sons to begin his residency. JOHN BUTKOVICH writes that he and his family have moved into a new home at 3550 Edgeview Dr. in Cincinnati. Ed is now working for Allis-Chalmers. TOM RODGERS will graduate this summer from U. of Colorado School of Medicine and will intern next year at U. of Washington in Seattle.

Your Class secretary and the author of this column is completing his first year of a tour of column is completing his first year of a tour of duty with the Army Judge Advocate General Corps. I have spent the past seven months at Ft. Bragg, NC and will be transferred to Ft. Myer in Washington, DC this August.

It is with the sad news of the death of one of one of the state of the contract.

of our classmates, that we close this column. Capt. PATRICK L. HALEY was serving as an Army helicopter pilot in Vietnam and was to complete his active duty May 10. After he had volunteered for a special mission, Pat's helicopter was shot down in a fiery crash and he was reported missing April 20. Pat was buried in LaSalle, Ill., April 29. I am sure he will remain in our prayers.

Feb. 10 TOM SCHNEIDER and wife became parents of a son. Tom is now a designer for American Greetings Corp. in Cleveland, ART LANGE was married last Sept. to Susan Tarr in LANGE was married last Sept. to Susan Tarr in Portland, Ore. Classmate BARRY BURKE was one of the ushers. Both Art and Barry are in PhD programs at Stanford. MIKE DEL MONTE is a company comm. in the 3rd Ord. Bn. in Saigon. He is also the proud father of a son, Michael Jr., born last August. DICK TUSHLA graduates in June from the U of Neb. College of Medicine. He and wife Connie will move to Santa Clara County Hosp. in San Jose, Calif. where Dick will begin his internship. Mary Lou and CHUCK HARTMAN became proud parents of a daughter, Katherine Marie, born May 6. Chuck is still working for Johnson & Johnson in Chicago.

JOSEPH RADFORD JR. has joined the Peace Corps and is assigned to the land management office in Majuro, District Center of the Marshall omce in Majuro, District Center of the Marshall Islands. He received his law degree from George Washington U Law School in 1966. IST LT. ROBERT W. FERREL is one of a group of highly experienced combat-ready pilots providing round-the-clock aerial defense for the Ryukyu

Islands area.

1963 LAW JOSEPH R. SULLIVAN 1526 E. CEDAR ST. SOUTH BEND, IND. 46617

WARREN C. STEPHENS 1100 CLOVE RD., NO. 5-C STATEN ISLAND, NY 10301

Lt. JG BOB CATONE is stationed at Norfolk, Va. with the Navy. Early this year he returned from an eight-month cruise in the Mediterranean aboard the aircraft carrier USS Independence. His wife Gloria and nine-month-old son Steven are with him at Norfolk.

PALIL TROST is studying to abspiritus at

PAUL TROST is studying geo-chemistry at Colorado School of Mines graduate school. Paul served as a Lt. with the 1st Infantry Div. in Vietnam until last August. He received the Purple Heart and Bronze Star for Valor. MIKE BOHAN and his wife, the former Barbara Ducey moved into their new home in Lombard, Ill. JIM

moved into their new home in Lombard, Ill. JIM FLANAGAN who just graduated from Penn Law School, was to be married this summer to Kathleen Ducey (Barbara's twin sister). PETE MURRAY was married to the former Carolyn Pfaff (UNC '65) last February. They are living in Atlanta where Pete is an economist for Delta Airlines. MIKE LUEA is at the U. of Michigan working on his master's degree in social work. Before returning to school he spent two years in Ecuador as a Peace Corps urban developer. Mike is married to the former Barbara Sibilsky.

two years in Ecuador as a Peace Corps urban developer. Mike is married to the former Barbara Sibilsky.

BOB SINGEWALD graduated from George Washington U. Law School this June. He was married to Marianne Doucet in April '66.

MONTE KLOBERDANZ is completing his MA in public relations at the U. of Iowa while working part time for the Measurement Research Center as a public relations specialist. He writes that DICK MARKS is working on his MA in English at Iowa and has proven to be the most successful fencing coach in the school's history. Capt. GENE CONNER is stationed at Ft. Meade, Md. after a tour with the 1st Infantry Div. He will be discharged later this year and will begin work on an MBA next January. 1st Lt. JOHN SCULLY is stationed in Saigon at the Vietnam Area Postal Directory. He will be rotated home this December. His wife Judy is living in Riverside, Ill. and teaching school there. JOHN ANTUS is a fourth-year medical student at George Washington U. Also a fourth-year student is MIKE STOCKER at Marquette U. School of Medicine.

DICK MURPHY, his wife Jean and son Brian are living in Hartford, Conn. where Dick works for Aetna Life Insurance Co. in the actuarial dept. Brian was born last November. GEORGE

dept. Brian was born last November. GEORGE BREAULT was married to Judi Colucci Feb. '67. George received an MS in pharmaceutical chemistry from the U. of Rhode Island and is now working on his PhD at the U, of Michigan in the same field. the same field.

DICK BONNEVILLE graduated from Harvard BUSINES School this June and has accepted a job as assistant production mgr. for Strathmore Paper Corp. in Springfield, Mass. Dick's note mentions that he has seen WALT GAJDA (working on his PhD at MIT), JACK EBERLY and BILL CUSICK (recent graduates of Catholic U. Law) and BOB FANELLI (Fordham Law). BOB BURGFECHTEL has received his MD degree **ALUMNI** Congrats

Philip D. Shea Jr. '49 of Canoga Park, Calif. is now general sales manager of the western division of the Philip Carey Mfg. Co., Cincinnati building materials concern. He will headquarter at the company's new facility at 13711 Freeway Dr., Santa Fe Springs,

John C. Walsh '49 has been elected treasurer of P. R. Mallory & Co. of Indianapolis. A member of the electronic components firm since 1950, Walsh held various financial positions prior to his appointment as assistant treasurer of the corporation and treasurer of P. R. Mallory International Inc. in 1962. In his new position, he will assume expanded financial responsibilities and will continue as treasurer of P. R. Mallory International.

Edward M. Mahoney '52 has been promoted to vice-president for sales administration for Financial Programs, Inc., a Denver-based mutual fund organization. Mahoney joined the firm in 1955 as secretary and was named vice-president for corporate operations in 1965. He now heads the sales administration department for the company which serves 100,000 shareholders around the world and has assets in excess of \$375 million.

Richard F. Welter '53L will serve as staff advisor to the vice-president of US Chemicals and coordinate industrial and personnel activities in his new position as industrial relations director. The company is a division of Gulf Oil and Welter is working in the US operating headquarters in Houston.

Richard H. Miller '54 will follow in the footsteps of his father in his new job as president of Cleveland Broadcasting Inc. which owns six radio stations in Cleveland, Sandusky and Los Angeles. Dick is also managing partner of the Cleveland law firm of Miller and Miller, past president of the ND Club of Cleveland, president of Searles Lake Chemical Corp. and an officer and director of eight other companies.

Robert S. Burns '59 is the new general manager of the Sarasota County Chamber of Commerce in Florida. He left the assistant manager's post in the St. Petersburg Area Chamber of Commerce for his new job. Burns had been with the St. Pete Chamber since 1961 and has also had experience as a newspaperman.













# Up Front

# ND MEN SERVING THEIR COUNTRY AROUND THE WORLD

Major Frank B. Harrison '50 didn't expect to adopt a "twin brother" when he was assigned to Vietnam duty.

However, since his assignment at Bien Hoa AB, Major Harrison has worked so closely with the Vietnamese Air Force (VNAF) that he has all but assumed a kinship with his Vietnamese counterparts flying the A-1 Skyraider.

The major, a member of the US Air Force Advisory Group, assists the already highly professional Vietnamese pilots in improving their combat tactics while flying the single-engine attack air-

USAF advisors have assisted the VNAF on matters pertaining to flight operations, personnel, logistics, supply and maintenance since



HARRISON AND 'TWIN'

1956. The VNAF has grown under wartime conditions from a small transport and liaison unit to a dedicated combat air force that flies strike, airlift, rescue and reconnaissance support for US, Vietnamese and allied forces.

Lt. Charles R. Ginder '63 received the Army's Bronze Star Medal for heroism in combat in Vietnam March 24. While on a search and destroy mission Sept. 3, 1966 Lt. Ginder's company of the 101st Airborne Division came under intense fire from a well-entrenched Viet Cong force. The lieutenant immediately called in an air strike on the hostile positions and led his platoon in a flanking attack across 200 yards of open rice paddies.

Lt. Ginder repeatedly exposed himself to enemy fire while directing and maneuvering his men. His aggressive attack forced the insurgents to withdraw and inflicted numerous casualties.

Executive officer of Company B, 1st Battalion of the division's 327th Infantry, Lt. Ginder began active duty in March, 1964 and was stationed at Ft. Monmouth, N.J. before his arrival in Vietnam in August, 1966.

from the U. of Iowa and will move to Flint, Mich. to intern at Hurley Hosp. JOHN HARGROVE will marry the former

JANE ANN NAGLE SMC '67 Oct. 21. He has just finished ND Law School and will enter the Marine Corps JAG program in November '67. JOHN M. LALLI has just returned home after a year as an intelligence officer in Vietnam. He won the Bronze Star, Army Commendation Medal, Vietnam Service Medal with two battle stars and a Vietnamese campaign medal. John is working for the New York Telephone Co. as an accounting manager. He, his wife and 11-month-old son Johnny Jr. have just bought a new house in Englishtown, NJ.

TOM GOWHL was married to the former Judy Fortier of Chicago in June, 1966. He is presently working on a PhD in biochemistry at Wayne State U. in Detroit and has recently received a NASA fellowship. BILL LEWIS was stationed in San Diego on board the USS Polk County as a JANE ANN NAGLE SMC '67 Oct. 21. He has

San Diego on board the USS Polk County as a supply officer. After spending six months in Hawaii and six months in Vietnam he returned Hawaii and six months in Vietnam he returned to the US and was married to the former Anne Harvey SMC '65. GENE KOSTER '64 and JACK JOYCE '64 were in the wedding. Bill and his wife are now living in Rockford, Ill. where he is working for Sundstrand Aviation of Rockford in the Automation Systems Designing div.

BILL MEEKER is presently a LtJG aboard the USS Means a chart type diving officer on the state of the state of

USS Mataco, a salvage tug, as diving officer on patrol off Vietnam. Bill and his wife, the former

Beth Higgins, became parents of a daughter, Mary Regan, Feb. 5. Lt. DANIEL R. BAIRLEY has recently completed engineering OCS at Ft. Bel-

recently completed engineering OCS at Ft. Belvoir, Va. and is on his way to Southeast Asia for a tour of duty. Prior to this he worked for a South Bend architectural firm.

TONY STRATI is working for a public accounting firm, Peat Marwick and Mitchell and Co., in Chicago. He and his wife, Helena, have a daughter, Kristina, and are living in Addison, Ill. LtJG RON GILLES is completing his third year in the Navy and is stationed at the Fleet Anti-Air Warfare Training Center in San Diego. He was recently engaged to Pat Lane of San Diego and they have planned a December weedding. wedding.

In July of 1965 TOM FOX was married to laire Aithen in Grand Rapids, Mich. He re-In July of 1965 TOM FOX was married to Claire Aithen in Grand Rapids, Mich. He received his MBA at the U. of Michigan and is working at the Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. In March 1966 Tom and his wife became parents of a baby girl. MICHAEL SENG has just been graduated from the ND Law School and was a staff member on the ND Law Review. He spent last summer in Mississippi working on various legal matters with the NAACP Legal Defense Fund. This nast winter he has been Defense Fund. This past winter he has been one of Father Murphy's student prefects in Alumni Hall. Michael will be in Portland, Ore. next year to serve as a law clerk for John F. Kilkenny, US District Court Judge.

JOHN W. COOK graduated from the US

Naval Supply Corps School in Athens, Ga. in May. Shortly after he was married to Ann Kiesling, a 1965 graduate of the Holy Cross School of Nursing. John is now aboard the USS of Nursing. John is now aboard the USS
Walworth County out of Little Creek, Va. as a
supply officer. GEORGE ZIMMERMAN completed his stay in the Army in Oct. '66. He now
lives in Berwyn, Ill. and is employed by Reynolds Aluminum.

Please use the yellow card on page 30 to send me more news.

#### 1964 LAW

THOMAS F. CONNEELY ONE NORTH LASALLE ST. CHICAGO, ILL. 60602

You did it again. The only mail your faithful scribe received was that from two sets of extremely proud new parents. Charles Stephen arrived at the CHARLES SACHER household on arrived at the CHARLES SACHER household on June 3, and weighed in at nine pounds, nine and a half ounces. Fullback, Class of '89. And the HURLEY SMITHs announce with glee the adoption of Jennifer Laurie. At the rate things are happening on the Campus, cheerleader, Class of '89. Now, for the rest of you non-writing beings who have no bundles of joy to tell the world about, PLEASE use the yellow postcard you'll find tucked in on page 30 of this issue and send this bow some material for future columns.

boy some material for future columns.

# JAMES P. HARNISCH 71 POLAND MANOR POLAND, OHIO 44514

ERNIE AUD, PHIL TRIPPEL and DICK DARKO are studying law at Indiana U. School of Law and all are members of Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity. Dick has been appointed to the editorial bd. of the law journal and Ernie was editorial od. of the law journal and Ernie was married in January to Sandy Brock (U. of Kentucky '65). LEN SERAPHIN' was married in June to Susan Hopp of Aurora, Ill. Len is in his last year at Northwestern U. School of Law. PAUL RAY was married in Detroit to Mary Are Persurer and in Italian in Adjuster. V.

PAUL RAY was married in Detroit to Mary Ann Rosswurm and is living in Arlington, Va. where he is stationed in the US Navy Special Projects Office. L/Lt. NEWTON LESH is serving in Vietnam as a recon. platoon leader in the 11th Armored Cav. Regiment. Newt has been there since November. Lt. JOHN "SKIP" SCOTT was married in August to Judy Sandberg of Pacifica, Calif. at ND. Skip is serving as deputy procurement officer at Sioux City AB, Iowa. Skip reports CARL SORRENTINO, FRED ZOGHETTI and BILL O'NEILL have all completed Air Intelligence School at Lowry AFB.

SEAN FITZMAURICE has been seeing a lot of SEAN FITZMAURICE has been seeing a lot of action with the New York Mets. JOHN DEE and wife Margot SMC '66 had their first child, John III, in April. John completed his tour with the USMC and is now a trainee with Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith and lives in New York City. JIM CONLON was married last December to Anne McCarthy and is in the management trainee program at Sears Roebuck & Co. in Providence, RI. Jim is in the Coast Guard

Reserve.

Lt. THOMAS FELLRATH was married in August 1966 to Ann Tritschler SMC '65 of Cleveland. Tom is stationed at Ft. Lee, Va. Ens. DICK MURRAY has returned from a seven-month around-the-world cruise on a destroyer and is now stationed in Newport, RI. Dick has one son, Dick Jr., who is a year old. Lt. JOHN ROBB is serving with the Army in Saigon.

in Saigon.

DORAN MULLEN received his MBA from Boston U. in June. JACK O'SHEA has received his MBA in management from NYU and is now employed by Chase Manhattan Bank in NYC. TOM CIHAK's wife, Barb, gave birth to a son last December. Tom is working in NYC for a

large ins. co. JOE HRUSCHAK is the father of a daughter, Kristin, born in August, 1966. After getting off active duty with the Army reserves last December, JIM FISH is now working as asst. promotion dir. at Select Magazines, a

as asst. promotion dir. at Select Magazines, a magazine distribution co.

LT/JG HARRY BISHOP is stationed at the Nuclear Weapons Training Center, Pacific area, and is taking night courses in business at San Diego State. Previously Harry had served a year on an LST operating off the coast of Vietnam. Lt. DAVE DONOVAN is serving in Pleiku, Vietnam with the USA Quartermaster Corps. Dave reports that CHARLIE SLACK is in the finance dept. at Ft. Devens and that Lt. JIM LAKE is in the transportation command in Hawaii and Lt. BOB HORN USMC is in supply at Da Nang, Vietnam. BOB DILENSCHNEIDER is Da Nang, Vietnam. BOB DILENSCHNEIDER is in basic training at Ft. Knox with the Army

JOHN DUNN was married in July to Sigrid Daffner and honeymooned in Germany. John is in the last year at George Washington Law School in Washington, DC. He is also working part time at Neighborhood Legal Services, giving legal representation to the poor. JOHN AUSANKA

Capt. Gerald A. Baugh '59 received personal recognition from the Vietnamese government for his aid to the local villagers in the Can The Province.

Dr. Baugh was presented a letter commending him for his work as a surgeon with a US Air Force medical team at the Can Tho Provincial

The team, working with American and Vietnamese civilian doctors and nurses, often put in 12 hours or more a day, assisting in surgical operations, providing emergency treatment for the injured and wounded, or just holding routine sick calls for as many as 300 people a day.

Dr. Baugh received his MD degree from Johns Hopkins in 1963. Prior to entering the Air Force he was resident surgeon at the Tulane University Medical School in New Orleans.

was married in April to Edwina Berlin of New Britain, Conn. JOHN SULLIVAN was also married in April to Carrie Veneziano and lives now in Newington, Conn.

LT/JG PAUL McCARTHY was married to Eileen Tiemeyer of St. Louis. Paul is stationed at the Naval Inshore Operations Training Center at Mare Island, Calif. Ens. TIM O'SHAUGH-NESSY was warrently in April to Shelib Eilens of NESSY was married in April to Sheila Fisher of Chicago who is also a Navy officer. Tim has attended UNC graduate school, Navy OCS and

anti-submarine warfare school.

LT/JG TOM McGINLEY is the father of a daughter, Kelly Ann, born in March. Tom is serving on the USS Hugh Purvis in the Meditercaving on the USS Hugh Purvis in the Mediterranean. ED FANNING and his wife, Joyce, had their second daughter, Patricia Ann, in June. Their first daughter, Mary Kay, was born in May 1966.

CHARLIE HAZZARD has received his MBA com Wharton Graduate School and is working from Wharton Graduate School and is working at Ford Motor Co. in Michigan. TOM FOLEY is in the Peace Corps in Antofagasta, Chile teachis in the reace corps in Antologasta, Chine teaching civil engineering in the Universidad del Norte.
TIM MURPHY, DAVE HOUK and ALAN
BONN are contributing some of the Fighting
Irish flavor to the curriculum of the USC grad.

school of business ad. Tim is working during the day at the Calif. State Bd. of Equalization and Dav. works days at the NBC-TV studios.

IILL HOMBURG was married in August 1965 to Helen Johnson and is now in his last year at U. of Houston Law School. Bill is also in a training program with Strachan Shipping Co. in Houston. He reports that JOHN BORDA is in grad. school at the U. of Toronto and that BILL CAVANAUGH is working with Dow-Corning in

Midland, Mich.

Midland, Mich.

Lt. MIKE SCHMID will take a trip to Europe with his wife, Annetti, upon returning from Vietnam. Mike then plans to work for IBM in South Bend next June. After having been released from active duty, LT/JG PAUL JOCK was married in September to Gail Webre (Loyola U. of the South). Paul is now working on a PhD at the U. of Chicago Law School.

We need to hear more news of classmates. Why don't YOU use the yellow card on page 30?

I'd like to take the opportunity in this column to announce the August marriages of two close

to announce the August marriages of two close friends: DICK ANGELOTTI '66 and Carol Fla-herty SMC '66. Dick writes the Class of '66 article for the Alumnus and is a second-year law student. His lovely wife is teaching school in Chicago. I wish the best of everything to this fine couple.

> 1965 LAW JOHN A. HAUTER 1050 INDIANA AVE. GLENWOOD, ILL. 60425

#### RICHARD ANGELOTTI 8640 SOUTH 86TH AVE., APT. 288 JUSTICE, ILL. 60458 1966

Another ND football season is almost u Another ND roothall season is amost upon as and I'm sure we're all hoping that the Irish of '67 have the kind of success that last year's champions did. The prospects certainly show this to be a potentially great ND team. There will to be a potentially great ND team. There will be a class reunion for our Class at the California game Sept. 23. This is the season opener. The exact time and place will be announced during the game. The weather should be nice and we're hoping for a large turnout from you '66ers. It should be a great opportunity for all of us to get together again.

get together again.

The big news again this month is the list of achievements and commissions of members of our Class in the military field. TOM LOFTIS, who is getting married this month, was commissioned a 2nd Lt. in the Marine Corps and is now at Civil Affairs School at Fort Gordon, Ga. 2nd Lt. BOB SCHWARTZ has completed a 16-week helicopter pilot course at the Army Primary Helicopter School, Ft. Wolters, Tex. DENNIS SAUTER and NICK RASSAS have recently completed courses also Dennis has finished gight. pleted courses, also. Dennis has finished eight weeks of advanced infantry training at Ft. Mc-Clellan, Ala. Ex-All American Nick completed a four-week course at Ft. Jackson, SC.

tour-week course at Ft. Jackson, SG.

TOM RYAN has arrived for duty at Bolling
Air Force Base, Washington, DC. WILLIAM L.
SCHAEFER JR., HOWARD A. YORK JR., ELWOOD KENT, JOHN KUMINECZ, DELFIN
SALAZAR and JOHN LINDSAY have been commissioned in the USAF after graduating from OTS
at Lackland AFB. Pvt. DAVID SULLIVAN has
completed advanced infantry at Ft. Lewis, Wash.
JOHN CLIFFORD was commissioned an Army
2nd Lt. upon graduation from Transportation OCS. JOHN CLIFFORD was commissioned an Army 2nd Lt. upon graduation from Transportation OCS at Ft. Eustis, Va. JOHN ROBB was promoted to Army 1st Lt. in Vietnam where he is assigned as exec. officer of HQ Co., First Aviation Brigade. CHARLEY McLAUGHLIN is in Kassel, Germany with the Army Security Agency. He will be there until July, 1968 and he welcomes visits from any ND '66ers touring Germany.

IOE JANSEN is currently at Sheppard AFB, Texas attending the accounting and finance offi-cers' course. Aug. 22 he was to return to Hollo-man AFB, NM where he was first commissioned. man ArB, NM where he was first commissioned. Joe and his lovely wife, JoAnn, are expecting a first child in November. JOHN CAVAN is currently ranked No. 1 academically in his platoon at Ft. Lee, Va. John is planning an Oct. 7 wedding. HONORATO MEDINA is probably enjoying the service the most. He is the exec. icer of Co. L in the School Brigade at Ft. Monmouth, NJ and enjoying the resort area and especially Monmouth Park.

ND men are winning fame in other fields, also. Detroiters were treated to a unique sports car show which was the idea of GARY W. KOHS. He was managing director of one of the largest shows of its kind ever held in the US.

ROGER PARENT is teaching assistant in the Dept. of Education at ND, has been selected exec. director of the Neighborhood Study Help

IOHN CHESIRE criticized the pacifists for their "retreat from the world" in the June 17 issue of Ave Maria. John plans to found an association of pacifists and "peaceful rean association of pacifists and "peaceful re-sisters" to find some way to apply the peaceful resistance techniques of Mahatma Gandhi. He believes pacifists have wrongly given the American people the impression they universally condemn the nation's attempts to protect itself and live up to its commitments. "Ches" planned to move to NYC to raise financial support for his organization.

JOSEPH DOLD JR. is presently living in Sycamore, Ill. working for the Anaconda Co. His second son, Joseph III, was born last September. DENNIS LAHEY has been appointed marketing assistant at Mead Johnson. THOMAS MELESKY and WILLIAM J. KELLEY are presently in the Peace Corps—Tom in El Salvador in Central America and Bill in Chile living with the Mapuscher Lording. choy Indians.

ex-ND star athletes in the news are ARUNAS VASYS, who has signed for his second season as a linebacker for the Philadelphia Eagles and "BUCKY" McGANN who resigned as ND's freshman basketball coach to become dir. of recombined to the combined of the combined transfer of the combined reation at Riviera Beach, Fla., near his home town of W. Palm Beach.

ED CALIOR is presently working as a lake patrolman this summer. Ed will return to Pittsburgh U. Law School in September where he will return to Pittsburgh U. Law School in September where he will return to page it. commence his second year. JOSEPH SPAK is working as a computer programmer for Hammer-mill Lumber Co. in Eric, Pa. and JOE EARLEY will finish up his master's in economics at Com-Western Reserve starting in September.

TIM NEWMAN writes from Mismi where he will be attending U. of Mismi Law School in the fall. He invites all '66ers attending the ND-Miami game to look him up.

We were greatly grieved by the death of Joseph F. John who passed away suddenly on May 5. Mr. John was the father of our class-mate, JOE JOHN, who is currently enrolled at Western Reserve Medical School. Please remember him in your prayers. Mr. John was well liked by all Joe's classmates who had the pleasure of meeting him.

JOE JACKOWICZ writes that he because a proud father for the first time in early July. Jack is in the management training program with Sears in Gary, Ind. MIKE HOUK has recently announced his engagement. Mike was present at MIKE MOONEY's wedding, with other '65ers MATT DWYER, FRANK MOLLEY, TOM CASSIDY, BOB SULLIVAN, VINIE EBNER and JARRY DOYLE. LARRY DOYLE.

JIM GALLAGHER, who will be starting his second year at Georgetown Law School in the fall, was married June 17 in Rockville Centre, NY. fall, was married June 17 in Rockville Centre, NY. His best man was CHARLIE McAULIFFE and other ND men there were PAUL COOGAN, TERRY MAHONY, MIKE KRACH, TOM McGUIRE, BRIAN CONNELLY, KEVIN CONWAY, DAVE TOOHY and MIKE RIESERT. Jim almost didn't make it to the church after the fantastic stag party he had off Long Beach. I hear he's still hunting for JACK STUTZ and MIKE KRACH.

MIKE KRACH.

Speaking of weddings, I would like to comment on my own which took place July 29 at Sacred Heart Church on the Campus of ND to Miss Carol Flaherty SMC '66. The wedding was preceded by a rehearsal dinner at the Morris Inn and followed by a reception at the Lincoln Highway Inn. Rev. Daniel O'Neil was the celebrant. It was a marvelous day which I shall never forget and the start of a married life which I could not wait to commence and which I shall cherish and treasure forever. I want to thank all the '66ers who were present at the wedding. Carol and I are presently honeymooning in Nassau. We will return via the East Coast and end up in Chicago return via the East Coast and end up in Chicago where Carol will be a third-grade teacher in Western Springs and I will be starting my second year at Loyola Law School.

I hope you all will take advantage of the yellow information cards enclosed in this issue on page 30 to let me know what you're up to. Your response so far has been great. Please keep up the good work.

#### 1966 LAW

# FRANK GREGORY 7403 KEYSTONE LANE FORESTVILLE, MD. 20028

I am pleased to report that Miss Ann Ruth Brodie has changed her name to Mrs. NORMAN MANDEL. The wedding took place in Terre Haute June 19. Mazeltov!

RAY STARMANN has been permanently assigned to the Army Intelligence Center at Fort Holabird, Baltimore, Md. In preparation for family expansion, BOB KRAUSE has purchased a new home in Detroit. He's all set to move in quickly.

BOB SCHMIEGE and TOM WARD have again been frequent visitors to Washington. Bob is still deep in the midst of railroad labor problems and Tom is being instructed by the drug industry on the fine art of finessing an ever-increasing flow of federal regulation.

With the football season coming up, it is to be hoped many of us will be able to get together at ND. The law lounge after the game offers a convenient meeting place. JIM ANTHONY, TOM BRUNNER and STEVE SEALL are residing in South Bend and would, I am sure, be happy to coordinate information on who's in town for the various games.

Class information cards have again been in-serted in this issue on page 30. Use them to keep me posted on personal information, especially addresses. Drop me a line if you get to South Bend to watch the Irish.

JOHN J. HUGHES 99 W. 37th ST. BAYONNE, N.J. 07002



COOPERATIVE EFFORT IN MIAMI\*



PREVIEW OF NOV. 24 FESTIVITIES
Then on to the Bahamas?

# SOUTHERN FOOTBALL WINDUP

Motre Dame clubs of Atlanta and Miami have the stuff a football fan's dreams are made of. For months they've been working on plans which will wind up the 1967 grid season in grand style. Many Alumni are planning to take in both the last two games, Georgia Tech Nov. 18 and Miami Nov. 24, in two of the South's most fun cities.

In Atlanta, James A. Eichelberger and Dr. Robert F. Hochman, cochairmen, have set up Irish headquarters at the spectacular new Regency Hyatt House. They have obtained a block of 200 rooms at the hotel which has attracted much attention for its unique architectural design.

Their weekend program starts with luncheon Friday, Nov. 17, to be followed by a pep rally and cocktail party that night. Saturday there will be a buffet before chartered buses depart for the game at Grant Field. After-game festivities will include cocktails, dinner and dancing Saturday night and Mass to be celebrated by Archbishop Paul Hallinan Sunday morning. To wind up the weekend's fellowship there will be a brunch following Mass.

Atlanta ND Special. A package plan worked out exclusively for ND alumni includes guaranteed room accommodations for Friday and Saturday nights; bus service to and from the game; and the luncheon, pep rally, cocktail parties, dinner dance and brunch, all at the Regency. The cost for the package deal will be \$65 each or \$105 for two people who will share a twin or double-bed room. Each person must obtain his own ticket for the football game.

When reservations exhaust the Club's block of rooms at the Regency, other fans will have to book their own accommodations at other hotels and motels. They may, however, join the

ND crowd at the Regency for all food functions, entertainment and the bus ride for the cost of \$26.50 for each person.

Room reservations for the complete package must be made by Nov. 1. Requests should be sent to the Notre Dame Alumni Club, Suite 515, 66 Luckie St. NW, Atlanta, Georgia 30303. The telephone number is 525-6397.

No Letdown in Miami. Pre-season reports are touting the ND-Miami game as THE match of the season and the ND Club of Miami is prepared for all those who like their football without overcoats. Club Pres. John Thornton and VP Bill Mazanec, football weekend chairman, have gotten things lined up.

Thanksgiving evening the festivities will get under way with the pep rally which will include music, entertainment, cocktails, dancing, guest speakers and — hopefully — cheerleaders. Admission fee will be \$1 per person.

Friday night there will be air-conditioned buses to and from the recently remodeled Orange Bowl and the fare will be \$1.50 per person. After the game there will be no letdown. Saturday there'll be a "Fighting Irish" feature at Tropical Park to culminate ND Day at the Races. Sunday Charlie Callahan, Danny Thomas and Joe Robbie promise a wingding of a pro football game between the Miami Dolphins and the Buffalo Bills.

The Deauville Hotel, at 67th and Collins Ave., Miami Beach, is holding 300 rooms in the name of the Miami Club. Costs will be \$15 per day (\$7.50 per person) European plan or \$23

\*Planners for the ND-Miami Game weekend include Mike Zarowny, president of the Dade County Chamber of Commerce sports committee; John Thornton, president of ND Club of Greater Miami; City of Miami Mayor Robert King High; Wm. J. Mazanec, first VP of ND Club; and Ted Hendricks, Miami defensive end.







**HOCHMAN and EICHELBERGER** 

per day (\$11.50 per person) modified American plan. For reservations, write directly to the hotel asking for one of "the Notre Dame Club of Miami special rooms."

For rally tickets and/or game ticket reservations and the bus trip to and from the game, contact L. Nick Muelhaupt, Club secretary, 405 N. Hibiscus Dr., Apt. 201, Miami Beach, Fla.

Make A Date. For convenience and inspiration we offer the following calendar to tempt you, your wife and your savings account:

Nov. 11—Football at Pittsburgh

Nov. 17-Luncheon, Pep Rally and Cocktail Party at Atlanta's Regency Hyatt House

Nov. 18-Football at Georgia Tech Cocktails, Dinner,

Dancing at Regency
Nov. 19—Mass in Regency Ballroom Brunch in Phoenix Room at Regency

Nov. 23—Rally at Deauville Hotel

Nov. 24-Football at Miami

Nov. 25—ND Day at the Races

Nov. 26—Miami Dolphins vs. **Buffalo Bills** 

Nov. 27—Would you believe on to the Bahamas?

#### Speak of the Devil?

"It just happened out of the blue," according to Vince McAloon '34, Notre Dame's official host in Rome.

He reported that one day this summer, while he was sitting in the Scoglio Di Frisio restaurant next to the ND Center, in walked Duffy Dougherty. The famous coach of ND's archfoes asked McAloon if he were connected with the ND Hospitality Center.

One thing led to another—McAloon didn't say just what—but the next day Duffy, his wife and daughter paid an official visit to the Center. The coach signed the guest book and with pencil still in hand corrected a score posted on the wall which read "Michigan" instead of "Michigan State."

ATLANTA =

All-Americans NICK EDDY and JIM LYNCH were honored by the Club at a recep-tion in the Regency Hyatt House July 5. The affair, in connection with the Coaches' All-American Game, was organized by Chairman JERRY KIEFER, LOU LONCARIC and TOM GUN-NING.

annual business meeting of the was April 17 at the Carling Brewery. Club offi-cers are hoping to establish a scholarship fund cers are hoping to establish a scholarship fund for the Atlanta area and they plan to promote social events to encourage athletes and scholars to attend ND. Recently an informal breakfast honored John McHale's signing "a letter of intent" to play football for the Irish.

The big deal for the Club at this time is planning the ND-Georgia Tech weekend. A complete story is to be found elsewhere in this ALUMNUS.

ALUMNUS.

#### = BALTIMORE ===

An active and successful year completed under the administration of Pres. JIM MUTSCHLER, the Club hit a high point on UND Night with guest speaker JIM ARMSTRONG, past exec. secy. of Alumni Assoc., receiving Baltimore's "Man of the Year" Award in recognition of his service to the Alumni over the world. In a surprise move, JIM MURRAY JR. became the first recipient of the James E. Armstrong Alumni Award, to be presented each year in honor of Jim Armstrong. The reins of the Club have been turned over to RAY BENDER '60, pres.; DONN DUFFY, '55, vp; TONY MILETO '61, sec.; DENNIS O'BRIEN, treas.

First duties were presentation of Baltimore

O'BRIEN, treas.

First duties were presentation of Baltimore Club Awards to five high school seniors: David Gillece, Calvert Hall Col. HS; Jeffrey Gunther, Loyola HS; James E. Coolahan, Mt. St. Joseph Col. HS; Daniel Rochowiak, Archbishop Curley HS; Patrick Finnegan, Cardinal Gibbons HS.

The Freshman Send-Off Party in August is to be followed by the 1967-68 Kick-Off meeting in Sentember. Plans are also being made for a Club

September. Plans are also being made for a Club trip to the ND-Pitt game in the fall. Names in the news: GERRY GRAY '62, "Young Educator of the Year" in Harford Co., Md.; JOSEPH DUKERT, Md. State Republican chair-man; JIM MUTSCHELLER, NBC-TV sports commentator for Baltimore Colts; JOE BRIDE '58, public relations director, Baltimore Orioles Baseball. -TONY MILETO, Secretary

#### **CENTRAL JERSEY**

HOWARD GILLESPIE of Mountainside has been elected pres. of the Club. He succeeds JACK R. MULLEN '53 of Piscataway, who became a director. Gillespie, a 1934 graduate, is a sales representative for Patterson Mack district of Mack Trucks. He lives at 282 Garrett Rd.

Other officers include NORRIS HARDING '57
of New Brunswick, vp; DAVID COLLINS '56
of Westfield, secretary; JOHN HOBLITZEL '55
of Westfield, treas.; and RICHARD CONNELLY
'55 of Plainfield, publicity director.
Other newly appointed Club directors include
JOHN LISICKI '31 of Perth Amboy and WILLIAM MULLER '55 of S. Plainfield. The Club

is composed of 300 alumni living in the central

New Jersey area.

The Club has set up a full schedule of meetings The Club has set up a full schedule of meetings and activities for the coming year. The annual freshman sendoff was Aug. 24 at the Park Hotel in Plainfield. Howard Gillespie is investigating a possible joint cocktail party with the New Jersey Purdue Ahuani Club the Fridsy evening before the ND-PU game Sept. 30.

The Club's annual Communion Breakfast is scheduled for Dec. 10 at Saint Peter's Hosp. Chapel in New Brunswick. Rev. Victor Yanatelli, president of Saint Peter's Col. in Jersey City, will be the guest speaker. Dave Collins and DAVE

Chapel in New Rumswick. Rev. Victor Yanatelli, president of Saint Peter's Col. in Jersey City, will be the guest speaker. Dave Collins and DAVE GIBBONS '64 will handle arrangements.

The annual ND-NYU basketball game, this year hopefully in the new Madison Square Garden, will be attended by a group from the Club with a dinner to precede in New York City. Other arrangements in the works involve UND Night in April and a golf outing in June. This past colf outing was won by Dave Collins who shoet as golf outing was won by Dave Collins who shot a 97 and, under the calloway system of handicap, shot an 11 on the last hole to give him a net 71 snot an 11 on the last note to give him a net 11 for the day and low net honors. Those playing with Dave contended it was an honest 11; however, Club trustees may call upon District Attorney Jim Garrison to head up an investigation.

—DICK CONNELLY, Publicity Director

#### CHICAGO

As of June 13 there were 1004 paid memberships in the Club, 80 ahead of last year. The golf outing Aug. 7 at Elmhurst Country Club was organized by KEN SCHUSTER. Heading the committee for the freshman reception this year is TOM HAYES and the Rockne Award Dinner chairman will be MARIO TONELLI.

#### CINCINNATI

New officers for 1967-68 are BILL E. BURKE '54, president; JOHN T. MORRISSEY, vp; MIKE L. MORRISSEY, treas.; and LARRY KYTE '60, secretary.

The Club will have its annual Freshman Picnic on the first Tuesday in September along with the football raffle. DREW BARTON, as chairman of the golf outing, threw another highly successful official of the secretary.

It has also been announced that Rev. K. C. Sullivan OP has been appointed chaplain of the Club. All know that his religious guidance will aid to the spiritual strength of the Club.

—MIKE MORRISSEY, Treasurer

#### CLEVELAND =

GEORGE KERVER '22 has announced that the second Husband and Wife Retreat will be Oct.

second Husband and Wife Retreat will be Oct. 26-28 and will conclude just in time for the ND-Michigan State football game. All retreatants must furnish their own football tickets.

We urge everyone to attend the Fall Business Meeting Aug. 29. At this meeting, the Club will welcome the incoming freshmen and their parents, and a special freshman orientation program is being prepared by JOHN CROWE '62 of the ND Foundation Office.

Congranulations to our newly elected president.

Congratulations to our newly elected president, RICHARD A. VAN AUKEN '57. Dick, who is a graduate of the College of Engineering, is mar-



DUFFY DOUGHERTY and VINCE McALOON Spartan quest in ancient Rome.

ried to the former Ann McPolin of Cleveland and is the father of three children. He was and is the father of three children. He was recently made a partner in the firm of Dalton-Dalton Associates, one of the largest international architect, engineer and planning firms in the world. Dick also is on the board of government of the country of the coun nors for St. Ignatius HS, the President's Advisory Council of the Board of Trustees at Ashland (Ohio) Col. and past Cub Scout Director at St. Dominic's Parish in Shaker Heights. Even with his busy schedule and his work which takes him around the world, Dick plans an aggressive business and social calendar for the Cleveland Alumni

this year.

Belated congratulations are in order for JAMES J. FLANNERY '60, College of Commerce. Jim was elected to his first public office in November, was elected to his first puone once in revocance, 1966 as a state representative from the 48th district of Ohio. He is a partner in the CPA firm of Maurer, Boecker & Cerio. Married to the former Judy Haluscak, Jim is the father of five children. As with most young men in political life, Jim is active in many organizations including the board of directors of St. Coleman Credit Union; board of directors of the ND Club of Cleveland; executive committee of the Cuyahoga Democratic Party, Ohio; and the Society of CPA's Although a freshman legislator, Jim has been cited as an aggressive, forthright and hardworking representative.

-JOHN P. COYNE, Secretary

#### **DALLAS-FORT WORTH**

The Club's summer party for families was July 22 at Vickery Park. PAUL UNDERKOFLER, as chairman, was assisted by TERRY MURPHY and JIM DENIG. Sports and amusement rides headed the activities for members and their guests.

#### ==== DEARBORN ====

Something new for summer fun was added this year when members attended the Meadow Brook Music Festival at Oakland U. in Rochester, Mich. The group bought "lawn" tickets to hear pianist Van Cliburn and violinist Gordon Staples. Drinks and sandwiches in the lawn seats preceded the program.

#### DECATUR, ILL.

Decatur is consumed by continuous motion. NICK Decatur is consumed by continuous motion. NICK NEIERS appointed JOHN DUNN to join in the Alumni Senate meeting at ND May 5. BERNARD MARTY organized an ND outing at the Country Club of Decatur, which provided a similar gathering for Illini Alumni. It afforded a preview to the Illinois-ND game. The Neiers and Dunns are steeped in a beat-the-heat family outing.

JOE DONAVAN is the director of our second annual alumni trip. His expertise included a Cahill Negotiation, a Trailways Contract, restaurant reservations and 39 audible fans. It's "California or Bust." JOHN DUNN and JOHN formia or Bust." JOHN DUNN and JOHN HIRSCHFELD, Champaign, Ill., have roped off a block of 200 tickets for the Illinois-ND game.

This is the Club's tenth anniversay and it is enjoying its maximum momentum. Our annual meeting is being organized by NICK NEIERS for Oct. 5.

-STEPHEN G. GRALIKER '42, Secretary

#### DETROIT

The ND golf party July 25 was arranged by MIKE VOSS, ART SHANNON and BOB BAER. Attending the event at the Farmington Country Club were Rev. CLARENCE P. DURBIN, ND golf coach; BOB CAHILL, ticket chairman; DICK RUWE, Foundation representative; and assistant football coaches JOHN RAY, Paul Shoults and Tom Pagna.

A picnic was planned for August to be followed by the annual ND Kick-Off Party.

-MICHAEL K. HEGARTY, Secretary

#### ERIE

As the deadline for this column approaches, we here in Erie are finalizing our plans for our annual here in Erie are finalizing our plans for our annual summer picnic. Among those who will attend are these men and their wives: JOSEPH BARBER '36, ROBERT BARBER '40, THOMAS BATES '60, LEO BRUGGER SR. '34, LEO BRUGGER JR. '61, DONALD BUSECK '50, HOWARD ESSICK '41, WILLIAM GRANT '45, EDWARD KERN '56, HERBERT KERN '54, JAMES MAHONEY '51, JOHN McCORMICK JR. '53, RICHARD MCORMICK '55, TIMOTHY MCCORMICK '57, LEWIS SHIOLENO '49, JOHN SITTERLE '60, JOSEPH STADLER '53, RONALD VOMERO '65, ROBERT WESCHLER,



CONERTY, CARROLL, POWERS, ORSO McHenry County officers plan game trip

CHARLES WILLMANN '33, JOHN YOUNG '51, ANTHONY ZAMBROSKI '52, FRANK RILEY, HOOT SCULLY, C. KENNETH CLAUNCH and FRED STRASSER.

Everyone here in Erie is looking forward to going to ND for the 1967 football games. As in the past Erie is well represented with Mike McCoy doing a fine job for the Irish during the spring practice. We hope he will be a regular on Ara's Starting team.

The McCormicks are enjoying their cottage at Avonia. It seems they have a waiting line and reservations are now accepted but only the months of December and January are available at this

JOE BLAKE '61 was in Erie for a few days on his way to Detroit for his summer work. Joe is presently studying for the priesthood in Washington, DC. When ordained he will be a CSC

Ington, Do. When ordained he will be a coordant we all hope he will be stationed at ND.

The JAMES EHRMANs '61, were in Erie the first week in July. Jim was home for his high school class reunion. MIKE McCORMICK '61 was out in the Midwest for several days in July.

RICH McCORMICK '55 moved into his new

home on West 11th St. here in Erie, but probably will be moving back to Cherry St. in the fall.

—LEO J. BRUGGER JR. 61, Secretary

#### == FT. LAUDERDALE =====

The Club held its annual golf outing June 23. Unfortunately, the weatherman was not on our side. After 3 weeks of rain we hoped it had rained itself out but we guessed wrong. Most of the 24 golfers finished; a few were a bit wet. Our ladies joined us for cocktails and Planta-tion's famous buffet. The management of Plan-tation Country Club went far and beyond the normal call to make our day a success. Joe Chase of Plantation and our own golf chairman, PETE BARSKIS, we salute you. James C. Woulfe MD tied with Don Copp for the championship flight. Jim out-drew Don to become own ED BASTIAN, Ed took time off to take part in this year's outing. What would the Fort Lauderdale Yankees do without the best darn

general manager in the game?

To celebrate the 20th anniversary of the Fort
Lauderdale Club, it was decided to have a past
presidents night, honoring all those who gave so presidents night, honoring all those who gave so generously of their time and effort. Chairman FRANCIS CAREY set the night of Aug. 10 as Past Presidents night and Freshman Send-off. (The old and the new.)

Future plans are in the works for the annual TV party, a few extra ideas will be tried to make this one a real blast. The ND-Miami SMASH will be the hit of the year. Chairman ED BAS-TIAN will no doubt come up with a few rabbits out of his hat.

-GEORGE J. ERNST, Secretary

#### HARRISBURG, PA.

National Championship Kickoff - Our 4th Annual Smoker will be Aug. 11 at the Knights of Columbus Home, 213 State St., Harrisburg. The guest list is impressive — Coaches Johnny Ray and Joe Yonto, 1967 All-Americans TERRY HAN-RATTY and JOHN PERGINE, sophomore stand-out Jeff Zimmerman who will represent our area on this fall's team and Big 33 Coaches DICK

LYNCH and MEL LARSON, both Notre Dame

grads.

The smoker with speeches and films will start at 8 pm in the ballroom. Admission cost will be \$1.50 per person. Reservations for tickets may be made in advance by contacting the Club president.

The committee has arranged for a reception for the coaches, players and Club members at 7 pm in the new private meeting room at the Knights of Columbus. A buffet lunch will be served and there will be no charge to those with paid-up membership in the Club. For reserva-tions, contact JOE ELLAM.

Plane Trip — To quote Bob Cahill, "A veritable ticket explosion has occurred in this office and the Southern California game was sold out on the first day of the advance Alumni sale." Therefore, our trip has been cancelled - other Alumni Clubs have also received word that their requests cannot be honored.

#### = Green bay =====

May 8 the Club had a joint dinner meeting with the Fox River Valley ND Club to observe UND Night. An additional purpose of the joint meeting was to honor Robert "Rocky" Blier and his parents. Rocky Blier was born and raised in Appleton, Wis. and is the 1967 ND football captain. The main speaker of the evening was ED "MOOSE" KRAUSE. Approximately 150 people attended this very successful affair.

At the meeting the new officers for the Club were announced as follows: Pres. HARRY B. CONLON JR., VP JOSEPH FIEWEGER, Sec. RAY EBLI, Treas. Dr. FRANK DAGA. The Club plans to coordinate many of its activities with the ND Club of Fox River Valley.

-HARRY B. CONLON JR., Assistant VP

#### INDIANAPOLIS ====

The annual stag outing at Moynahan's Shack was a tremendous success. Chairman TOM MOYNAHAN hosted 130 Alumni and guests. The swimming facility was used by some of the braver Alumni while everyone enjoyed the charcoal broiled hamburgers, beer and soft drinks. The highlights of the '66 football season were shown and were well received.

The annual Golf Outing at Highland Golf & Country Club was Aug. 3. Chairman was TOM O'BRIEN '53 and Ara Parseghian was guest speaker. Other guests of the Club were representatives from Butler, Indiana and Purdue univer-

Oct. 17 at Stouffer's Inn will be the Summa Dinner. Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC will be the guest speaker.

-LEO C. McNAMARA JR., Secretary

#### === JERSEY SHORE ==

ED VOLL '48 of Toms River was elected president for the '67-'88 year. Other new officers are ANDY DE SIMON '41, Middletown, vp; CHARLIE KELLER '54, Sea Girt, sec.; DICK BYRNE '52, Shrewsbury, treas. New directors are DICK CORDASCO '50 of Shrewsbury and BOB GIUNCO '57 of Manasquan. Holdover directors are Dr. CHARLIE PATERNO, JOHN BOGAN, DICK TIERNEY and FRANK GIBSON.

The Club's Man of the Year is loyal subway

alumnus Rev. Paul J. Kane, chaplain of Mount St. Joseph's Convent. Father Kane, who has been attending football games the last 30 years and plans to see the first six this year on his vacation, is the proud owner of a football auto-graphed by the members of the ND '66 championship team.

-CHARLIE KELLER, Secretary

#### KANSAS CITY, MO. AND KANSAS

Summer somnolence was combatted by the Club with weeks of intensive drills and preparation for the annual cocktail party sponsored by the Auxiliary in August.

Plans were also formulated for a trip to the Miami game Nov. 24—a four-day special—which has proven particularly attractive in the past. In lieu of a Club-sponsored trip to a home game, numerous individuals are making their own plans suited to ticket availability and their own

We send our highest hopes and best wishes for a successful year to Ara and the Irish and the University.

— THOMAS M. FLEMING '59, Secretary

#### LANSING

A potluck picnic for Alumni, wives and friends was hosted by the R. G. SCHNEIDERs at their home in East Lansing June 25. Rose and FRANK SIERAWSKI headed the organization committee. Recent activities of the Club included a fishing trip, a cruise on a Dixie paddle-wheeler, the first annual golf tourney and the annual stag sports dinner.

JACK STEWART arranged for the charter of the "Outrider" Aug. 5 to go after the albacore and the group started out about midnight. July 15 and the group started out about midnight. July 15 was the moonlight cruise aboard the SS Princess right out of Mark Twain's riverboat country. It was a 90-foot double-decker with the lower deck glass-enclosed. There was an elegant bar on board and Commodore TOM CREHAN had lots of hors d'oeuvres and a great piano player.

FRED BOVE '50 was in charge of the golf outing July 13 at the Los Coyotes Country Club in Buena Park and DAVE WEILAND and JACK SWEFNEY were cochairmen of the sport dinner.

SWEENEY were co-chairmen of the sports dinner June 22 at the Schlitz Brewery.

#### **■ MAINE =**

The Club had only one activity for the summer, our annual picnic at the ND Camp at East Sebago, Maine. Each year Father Toste very graciously gives us the use of the camp for our picnic.

The final results of the ND Band Concert April

I showed a profit of well over \$1,600 toward the scholarship money we advance to needy boys. To make a profit with the band is just as simple as selling patrons. We put out a program with no setting patrons. We put out a program with no ads in it. We make only one demand on the community once every three years and they respond admiringly well. And, because we are in an area of low wages, the price for two tickets including a patron is \$5. With 500 patrons, a profit is assured.

One of the visitors to Maine during the summer was Rev. Len Collins, former prefect of discipline, who is celebrating his 25th anniversary of priesthood, and has been given permission to come back to his area of New England for a visit.

—RAY GEIGER, Secretary

#### McHENRY COUNTY, ILL.

The Club is planning a bus trip to the ND-Southern California game Oct. 14, leaving from and returning to Crystal Lake; 38 club members, wives, sons, daughters and friends are expected to go Greyhound to the Campus. JIM WELT-ZIEN is chairman.

Newly installed Pres. LEO POWERS of Crystal

Newly installed Pres. LEO POWERS of Crystal Lake also reports a possible joint family pienic for members of the McHenry County and adjacent Lake County, Ill. clubs to be scheduled late this summer. Already former club president BILL CARROLL JR. is arranging for a softball tourney in conjunction with the pienic.

Judge WILLIAM CARROLL '15 and JOE FLYNN '15 reported they enjoyed their Class Reunion again this year.

Reunion again this year.

The Club observed UND Night at a dinner at Martinetti's Restaurant in Crystal Lake, Ill. May 17. Thirty-five members and guests were present, including the following: VINCENT SMYTH '41; FRED KELLER '43; GEORGE COSTELLO '40; CLAIR LAMBERT '43; OLIVER F. FIELD '31; DON FREUND '55; TOM PARSLEY '54.

Guest speaker was Harry Gilman of Wood-stock, a graduate of John Carroll U., who spoke on the role of the layman in the liturgy of the

Other today.

Other newly elected officers of the Chub are JOHN ORSO, vice-pres.; and JOE CONERTY, sec-treas. Newly elected directors are JOHN CORRIGAN '35 and TOM HARDING '65.

-JOSEPH A. CONERTY JR. '44, Secretary

#### GREATER MIAMI

The Club has been enjoying a very active year of scheduled events. Our successful UND Night was followed with an enthusiastic turn-out of members and guests for the June 1 dinner meeting at which Charlie Tate, head coach of the University of Miami, was the honored guest and

speaker.

In rapid succession followed Golf Day for members and guests at Miami Lakes Country Club chairmaned by J. "PAT" O'MALLEY July 8 and our big annual family picnic at Crandon Park on Key Biscayne Aug. 12.

Our September and October meetings will be in the shadow of (but nonetheless "moving")

the big event in November. Of course, that is the Thanksgiving Holiday Weekend when Friday, Nov. 24, the "Fighting Irish" meet the U. of Miami "Hurricanes" in the Orange Bowl here in the Magic City. For those of you who are making plans to enjoy the "Long Weekend" in our tropic sunshine, we urge you to "Clip and Save" the schedule of events planned by the Notre Dame Club of Greater Miami to surround the "game of the year" and will add to the pleasure of your visit to our Magic City. (Ed. note: See complete story on Miami weekend in this issue.)

#### MICHIGAN CITY, IND.

The Club has elected the following officers to guide the membership through 1967: Pres. STEVE JANUS, VP, C. MIKE CAULEY, Treas. LEON

DARGIS, Sec. DON WENTLAND.

Aug. 13 the Notre Dame Ladies sponsored their annual "Splash Party." This year the event was at Jonynas Hall, a few miles west of town. facilities included a fine swimming pool to go along with the beautiful grounds. This event is generally the highlight of the year.

Our annual bus trip to an away football game is at a standstill due to the demand for tickets to the Purdue game. The planned trip is set except for one item—tickets. Have any extras? With the fall season rapidly approaching, many

Club members will again be making several visits to the Campus due to the short distance. However, a few members have already made arrangements to attend the season-ending games with a stop at Atlanta before continuing on to Miami. Dr. BOB FROST is in charge of arrangements for the Key Colony Beach, Florida, branch meeting of the local Club to be held Thanksgiving

-DON WENTLAND '51, Secretary

#### MILWAUKEE

Under the chairmanship of TOM OSBERGER, our annual golf outing was at the North Shore Country Club. Distinguished guests were coaches John Ray and George Sefcik, who gave us some insight as to what to expect on the gridiron next fall.

Pres. JOHN SCHLOEGEL presented the Man of the Year award to GENE SMITH. The plaque has never been presented to a more worthy choice. Gene's contributions to the Club can only be described in the superlative.

New officers for 1967-1968 were elected.

are Pres. JOE MESEC, VP Dr. DAN COLLINS, Treas. DICK EHR, Sec. BILL LODGE. The newly elected president announced Club plans for bus trips to the Iowa and Navy games.

Our next event will be the fall football smoker Sept. 7 with ED "MOOSE" KRAUSE. —BILL LODGE, Secretary

#### NEW ORLEANS

The Club observed UND Night April 3 with a dinner at the Jung Hotel in downtown New Orleans. We were honored by the presence of Bro. RAPHAEL WILSON CSC, director of admissions at ND, who gave a very interesting and informative talk to the 100 or so members and wives who were in attendance.

The officers of the Club were most gratified by the presence of so many new faces and it is hoped that we will continue to attract these

members plus other new ones to our future functions.

Among those in attendance at the dinner were LESTER BOUDREAUX '62, JOHN PETITBON '52, ANDY PILNEY '36, WILLIAM JOHNSTON '44 and his son Billy, and JOE DROLLA, CLAY LE JEUNE, HUGH EVANS and JIMMY HOLMES, all of the Class of '63.

LARRY HENNESSEY '57 handled the arrangements for the dinner and did a splendid job. PAUL HURLEY, Club president, served as MC for the evening.

for the evening.

The Club also sponsored a Communion break fast June 25. The Mass was in the chapel of Thomas Hall on the campus of Loyola U. of the South and breakfast followed in the University Student Center. Rev. ROBERT J. NOGOSEK '53 was the celebrant of the Mass.

Unfortunately, this function was not as well attended as the UND Night or some of the other past functions, but this can be attributed to the fact that presently many of the Alumni are out of town on vacation.

-MICHAEL READ, Secretary

#### 

ND men, students, parents, wives and best girls were invited to the Club's golf outing and dinner party June 7 at the Shawnee Country Club near Lima, Ohio. BOB KUHN made the arrangements.

#### PAKISTAN ===

HUGH MURPHY '59 went back to the States from Dacca in March on personal business. It turns out that business was, at least in part, matrimonial. May 20 Hugh married Joan Tilley in his home village, New York City. Hugh and his bride are expected to return to Dacca.

Rev. ROBERT McKEE CSC '36 left Dacca for the States May 28 to attend the Provincial

-Rev. F. J. BURTON CSC, Secretary

#### PHILADELPHIA

The Miami game trip preparations are proceeding JAMES VOIT. This will be a great way to celebrate Thanksgiving.

The night at Liberty Bell Race Track was May

16 and a good time was had by all. A vote of thanks goes to Chairman BOB MACK for arranging a wonderful evening.

The annual Back to School party for the undergraduates is being arranged under the chairmanship of BOB SLOTA.

The arrangements for the Pitt game have been completed. BOB MITCHELL is the chairman and the trip leaves by chartered Greyhound Bus Friday, Nov. 10, and returns Sunday, Nov. 12. Accommodations have been secured at the Penn Sheraton Hotel.

The Club has available the 1966 ND football highlights, 16 m.m. sound and they are in color. Anyone interested in reserving the film should contact PAT KITTREDGE at LO 3-4400.

#### ROCHESTER, N.Y.

In two meetings with his officers, Pres. ROY HANNA scheduled the following Club activities for the coming year: August, Family Picnic; for the coming year: August, Family Picnic; September, Freshman Orientation; October, Fall Business Meeting; November, Football Raffle; De-

Business Meeting; November, Football Raffle; December, Christmas Dance; 1968, Spring Business Meeting and UND Night.

At this time, dates and chairmen of the events are tentative, with the exception of the Family Picnic, which was Aug. 19 at Ellison Park. Special athletic attractions of the picnic were JACK HEAGNEY '44, who was only two behind Mel Ott in career home runs, and FRANK CAP-PELLINO '56, who once stole four bases in Badin Rog (nytil Father McCarzaber made him return) Bog (until Father McCarragher made him return them). Finally.

condolences to TOM MURRAY and JOE KENNEY whose promising and original enterprise, "Kodak Koncerts," ended abruptly when the monkey died.

-BOB DEWEY '54, Secretary

#### == ROME ==

Our ND Hospitality Center at Largo Brancaccio 82 (near central rail-air terminal) is open every day from noon to nine. Welcome, and telephone ns at: 730.002. Romecomers should keep in mind that Papal audiences by Paul VI LLD '60 are Wednesdays at 11 a.m. only. He gives a public blessing Sundays at noon.

Our great loss: Bro. ROBERT FONTAINE CSC '52, after 13 consecutive years at ND International School for Boys in Rome, completes his terms as superior and headmaster, returning to the US for assignment in Albany, NY. The ND Club of Rome and its Hospitality Center with to record here our despit felt constitute for wish to record here our deeply felt gratitude for the many assists Brother Robert has given over

Our gain: New member, MAURICE J. SCAN-LON '35 newly appointed director of the Special

Visitors Bureau at the US Embassy.

And the Eternal Pilgrim Parade: Dr. SALVATORE FERRARI '34, PLIN "PETE" SWANSON And the Eternal Pilgrim Parade: Dr. SALVATORE FERRARI '34, PLIN "PETE" SWANSON
'23 and wife, parents of JOHN '63 and JIM
SKEESE '54, ED SMET '53 and wife, aunt of
MELBOURNE '65 and JOHN NOEL '69, wife
of ROBERT IRMIGER '27, JOSEPH SCALISE
'25 and wife, WILLIAM CARROLL '65, WILLIAM LANGAN '65, JOHN LEINART '69,
daughter and son-in-law of FRANCIS McGAHREN '34, daughter of BERNARD MASTERSON '40, HARRISON PIERCE '65, JOHN WALLER '66 (PhD) and wife SMC '62, ROBERT
SCHIRF '39 with wife and five children, Sisters
of Loretto FRANCES DE CHANTEL '42 and
MAURA '35, FRANK SULLIVAN '49 and
family (wife SMC '44), BOB MATCHELL '60,
aunt of MICHAEL DONAHUE '66, Bro. PAUL
BREDESTEGE SM (summer '62), son of ROBERT BIAIS '49, daughter of LEO LINCK '43,
Sr. ARMAND OP '56, Capt. CLIFF COLLINS
USAF '51 and "Catacomb alumni" from the ends
of the earth. of the earth.

-VINCE McALOON '34

#### 🎟 SAN DIEGO, CALIF. ≡

Under the leadership of our newly elected president, CHUCK VANDEGRIFT '56, the San Diego Club enjoyed a family picnic outing in July under the chairmanship of NICK KRALL '54. Nick recently left the San Diego area and he is now a full professor in the dept. of physics and

astronomy at the U. of Maryland. The Club enjoyed an August dinner dance under the chair-manship of newly married CLASSEN GRAMM

This past year the Club initiated and presented a trophy to the winner of the annual football contest between San Diego's two highly competitive Catholic boys' high schools. Our Club plans a big get-together on the Saturday of the na-tionally televised fall football game.

CLEMENT J. O'NEILL, Acting Secretary

#### ==== SPOKANE, WASH.≡

Date of the annual closed Retreat for Club mem bers is the weekend of Oct. 20-22. It will be at Immaculate Heart Retreat House, just south of Spokane, and a good attendance is expected. There will be a football TV party for the MSU

game on Oct. 28 at the home of a Club member

yet to be designated.

Club VP BILL SPIELER '53 has been promoted to four-states sales development manager for Consolidated Oil Co. with headquarters in Salt Lake City. Bill and his wife Shirley will be missed at the various Club affairs in which they have been most active since coming to Spokane in 1964.

-JOE WALSH '14, Secretary-Treasurer

#### 🎞 TERRE HAUTE, IND. ≅

The Club celebrated UND Night later this year, June 12, with a dinner party at the Terre Haute House. The late date did not seem to dampen House. The late date did not seem to dampen the spirits of the Club as a fine crowd turned out including many guests of the members. Featured speaker for the dinner was RICHARD RUWE, area director for the Foundation. He did an excellent job of informing everyone of the changes at ND and everyone was happy to have everything explained concerning the new policies at ND.

Following the speaker the "Man of the Year"

PATRICK W. KITTREDGE (right), president of the Notre Dame Club of Philadelphia, joins with Bob Mack in presenting a cup to the winner of the big race during the Notre Dame Night festivities at Liberty Bell Race Track, Philadelphia. The club annually sponsors a "Night at the Races" at Liberty Bell.

award was presented to JAMES P. BOYER by LOUIS KEIFER '11. 'Then the officers for the new year were presented. They are pres. FRED CHRISTMAN '43, VP Louis Stergar NDF, Sec. Bernard Burdick NDF, Treas. JAMES P. BOYER '49, Chaplain Rev. JOHN ROGUS CSC. To conclude the evening MIKE KEARNS.

To conclude the evening MIKE KEARNS showed everyone the highlights of the 1966 foot-ball season, a very fine film. Chairmen for the dinner were FRED CHRISTMAN and JOHN CHRISTEN.

-JIM BOYER '49, Treasurer

#### TOLEDO ===

Officers announced the following activity schedule for the Club calendar year: Aug. 20—the first ND family picnic at the Andersons' estate in Maumee. Incoming freshmen and their parents were guests of honor. Chairman was PAUL KRAUS.

Sept. 11 — stage golf outing and golfer's sup-er. The new challenging Byrnwyck Golf Club man JACK McCARTHY.
Oct. 27

ct. 22 - annual Communion breakfast to be headed by JOHN HARRON. Nov. 24—tentatively scheduled sponsorship of closed-circuit telecast of ND-Miami game live from the Orange Chairman, BLAINE WILEY. Dec. annual Christmas dance at the Inverness Country Club, the social event of the year in Toledo.

Feb. 4—sports program featuring highlights of the 1967 season and ND football stars, says Chairman URB. GRADEL. April 18—UND Night saluting the ND Man of the Year and an outstanding speaker from the University. Chairman, BILL MORLEY.

A continuing event will be the ND Bridge Marathon, a new event for couples to match skill and luck and enjoy a congenial time with old and new friends.

#### VIRGINIA =

In August the Frenshman Send-off was held for all the current area students. CHIPPY STUMPF extended the official welcome to the new students. CHARLIE SCHLIECKERT handled most of the details along with the help of DOC RILEY. The Washington-Maryland-Virginia Club president gave all in attendance a complete explana-

dent gave all in attendance a complete explana-tion of the Club's activities for the coming year. JERRY OWINGS named a committee to or-ganize a trip to Atlanta for the Georgia Tech game. JOE LANGE and ALEX McMURTRIE ere appointed to work out the details with Doc Kelly. This promises to be a real Dixie Yell.

#### **WASHINGTON, D.C.**

The Club held a family Communion breakfast June 4 at Holy Cross Col. Rev. JOSEPH RE-HAGE, the Club chaplain, celebrated the Mass, and JACK GUY was the principal speaker. Club FRANK McCARTHY announced the list

of activities for the duration of the summer, July 14 approximately 25 Club members and their guests participated in the golf outing at their guests participated in the golf outing at the Washingtonian Golf and Country Club in Gaithersburg, Md. Prizes were awarded in sev-eral categories later that evening at a buffet supper for the Club members, their wives and guests.

Future activities planned for the summer and to be reported on in the next issue are a cocktail party Aug. 5, a family picnic Aug. 27 and a smoker for returning and incoming students

-RAYMOND RAEDY, Treasurer

#### Club Directory

ALABAMA John A. O'Brien, Jr., '51, 1465 Linda Vista Dr., Regent Forest, Birming-ham, Ala.

**ALASKA** ohn S. Hellenthal '35, Box 941, Anchorage, Alaska ARIZONA

ARIZONA

Phoenix—Donald F. Dugan Jr. '64,
1030 E. Bethany Home Rd.,
Phoenix, Ariz. 85014

Tucson.-1. "Buddy" Goldman, '36,
3932 E. Poe, Tucson, Ariz.

ARKANSAS

Fort Smith—James A. Gilker, '48,
3715 Free Ferry Rd., Fort Smith,
Ark

Ark.

ittle Rock—James E. Madigan, '43,
4617 Crestwood, Little Rock, Ark.

CALIFORNIA

The Barnett, '56,

Bakersfield—Richard L. Barnett, '56, 1415 18th St., Apt. 316, Bakersfield,

Central—Harold A. Bair, '29 (Secretary), 2430 Tulare St., Fresno, Calif. Los Angeles — Thomas W. Powers, '56, 3205 Nebraska Pl., Costa Mesa, Calif.

San Francisco Bay Area—Thomas J. Kernan '55, 18 Fair Oaks Lane, Atherton, Calif. 94025

Orange County—Thomas J. Getzinger, '53, 2212 E. Wilshire Ave., Fullerton, Calif.
Sacramento—Frank Geremia Jr. '60, 8424 Lake Forest Dr. Sacramento, Calif.

San Diego—Charles F. Vandegrift '56, 8612 Warmwell Dr. San Diego, Calif. 92119

Call. 3/2113
San Gabriel Valley — William T.
Huston '51, 1217 IBM Bldg., 3424
Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

San Jose-Bert Millen '57, 1551 Guadalajara St., San Jose, Calif. 95124.

#### COLORADO

Colorado Springs—Joseph A. Reich Jr. '57, 1253 N. Meade, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80909 Denver — Edward M. Mahoney, '52,

950 Broadway, Denver, Colo. 80201

#### CONNECTICUT

CONNECTICUT
Connecticut Valley-Robert L. McGoldrick, '56, 15 Drury Lane, W.
Hartford, Conn.
Fairfield County-William Harrington
Jr. '48, 29 Waverly Rd., Darien,
Conn. 06820
Naugatuck — Thomas K. Hubbard,
'56, P.O. Box 525, Litchfield, Conn.
New Haven—Dr. Robert T. Warner,
'53, 1960 Whitney Ave., Hamden
17, Conn.

DELAWARE
Robert E. Daley '58, 1212 Crestover
Rd., Graylyn Crest, Wilmington,
Del. 19803

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Frank E. McCarthy '56, 4515 Harding Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20014

#### FLORIDA

Central Fla. — William H. Ricke, '36, 2045 Falmouth Rd., Maitland, Fla. 32751

Ft. Lauderdale—Charles C. Rudd '54, P.O. Box 13030, Port Everglades, Fla. 33316

Greater Miami-John W. Thornton, '50, 9th Floor Dade Federal Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33131

North Fla. — Robert W. Schellenberg, '48, 6842 San Sebastian Ave., berg, '48, 6842 Sa Jacksonville, Fla.

Palm Beach County—Dr. James F. Cooney '45, 3518 Broadway, West Palm Beach, Fla. 33404

Pensacola—Leon V. Dulion, '54, 646 Whitney Dr., Pensacola, Fla. 32503.

St. Peter.
Mooney, 20
Tampa, Fla.
Gl Petersburg-Tampa — Mark E. Iooney, 26, 4525 Gaines Rd.,

GEORGIA

GEORGIA

Atlanta—J. Thomas Gunning '57,
4253 Ashwoody Trail, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30319 Albert Lum '57, Chaminade College of Honolulu, 3140 Waialae Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Honolulu, Hawaii 96816
IDAHO
Francis H. Hicks, '49, 1180 Phelps
Circle, Mountain Home, Idaho, '29,
P.O. Box 2148, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
ILLINOIS
Aurora — Eugene G. Griffin '57,
Murphy & Griffin, 340 N. Lake St.,
Aurora, Ill. 60506
Central Illinou—Albert O. Eck, Jr.,
'58, Old Jacksonville Rd., Springfield, Ill.
Chicago—Anthony G. Girolami '43.

Chicago—Anthony G. Girolami '43, 729 N. St. Louis, Chicago, Ill.

729 ] 60624 Decatur — Nicholas J. Neiers '58, 2314 Wayside Place, Decatur, Ill.

DOZDZI:

Eastern Ill.—Maurice F. Stauder '41,
26 Lake Shore Dr. Danville, Ill.
61832

61832

Fox Valley — George R. Schmidt, '29, 620 Summit St., Elgin, Ill.

Joliet—Richard E. McHugh, '43, R.R. 2, Manhattan, Ill.

McHenry County — Leo J. Powers '25, 315 Warwick Lane, Crystal Lake, Ill. 60014

Peoria — Robert E. Manning '60, 1515 N.E. Glen Oak, Peoria, Ill. 61663

61603

Rockford—John F. Swanson, '62, 426
Seventh St., Rockford, Ill. 61110

Rock River Valley — Paul L. Berrettini '56, R.R. I., Plum Hollow Rd.,
Dixon, Ill. 61021

Southern Cook County — Robert N.
Caffarelli, '55, 20851 Sparta Lane,
Olympia Fields, Ill. 60461

INDIANA

INDIANA

Calumet District—Timothy P. Galvin Jr. '59, 237 Gregory Ave., Munster, Ind. 46321

Eastern Indiana—Thomas T. Adams
'49, 1707 E. Robinwood Dr., 249, 1707 E. Robinwood Dr., Muncie, Ind. 47304 Elkhart — James D. Ash, '33, 1151 Strong Ave., Elkhart, Ind. Fort Wayne — John A. Haley, Jr.,

'51, 6735 Hiltonia Dr., Fort Wayne, Ind. 46809

Ind. 46809
Indianapolis—William K. McGowan Jr. '57, 7520 Holliday Dr. West, Indianapolis, Ind. 46260
Michigan City — Stephen E. Janus '57, 1415 Washington St., Michigan City, Ind. 46360
St. Joseph Valley — Robert H. Michaud '50, 1821 Rockne Dr., South Bend, Ind. 46617
Terre Haute—Fred G. Christman, Sr. '43, 1406 Wabash Ave., Terre Haute, Ind. 47801
Tri-State — Robert E. Griffin '57, Indian Archery Corp., 16 Clark St., Evansville, Ind. 47708

IOWA
Burlington—Vern H. Brinck '48, 501

Burlington—Vern H. Brinck '48. 501
N. Sixth, Burlington, Iowa 52601
Des Moines—Anthony M. Critelli '52,
619 Savings & Loan Bldg., Des
Moines, Iowa 50309.
Dubuque — Michael B. Walsh '56,
B. C. Ziegler & Co., 1003 American
Trust Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa

ican 52001

52001 Stoux-Land — Raymond B. Duggan, 243, 3244 Jackson, Sioux City 4,

Eastern Kannsas—T. Henry Devlin, '49, 2203 College, Topeka, Kansas. Salina—Albert J. McLean, '31, 1410 Highland Ave.. Salina. Kan. Wichita—Wm. T. Davitt, '56, 204 Bitting Bldg., Wichita, Kan. 67202 KENTUCKY
Robert G. Huetz, Jr., '58, 12310

Davidson Dr., Woodland Hills, Ky.

LOUISIANA

Low Orleans—Paul E. Hurley '56,
225 Baronne St., New Orleans, La.

225 Baronne St., New Orleans, La.
70130.

Northern Louisiana—Dr. Edward R.
Morgan, '44, 803 Jordan St.,
Shreveport, La.

MAINE
Anthony E. Silva. '55, 224 Walnut St.,
South Portland, Maine.

MARYLAND

Baltimore—Raymond T. Bender '61, 8503 A Dempster Ct., Baltimore, Md. 21234 MASSACHUSETTS

MASSACHUSETTS

Berkshire County—Harold C. McKenna '61, 142 Benedict Dr., Pittsfield, Mass. 01201

Boston=Richard W. Murphy, 540

Granite St., Braintree, Mass. 02184

Pioneer Valley — William A. Hurley,
'28, 33 Elm St., Springfield, Mass.
01103

MICHIGAN MICHIGAN

Battle Creek—Raymond R. Allen, 40, 1009 Security National Bank Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.

Berries County — Dr. Paul Leonard, '43, 413 S. St. Joe, Niles, Mich.

Blue Water District — William L. Wilson, '42, 4080 Gratiot Ave., Port

Blue Wase.
Wilson, '42, 40
Huron, Mich.
-horn — Rol
Melb Dearborn — Robert W. Missel '58, 740 N. Melborn, Dearborn, Mich. 48128

A8128
Detroit — Louis C. Bosco Jr. '58, 29733 Spring Hill Dr., Southfield, Mich. 48075
Flint—Emery A. Sherwood, '38, 123
W. Marengo, Flint, Mich. 48505.
Gogebic Range—Eugene R. Zinn, '40, Wright & Zinn, Michaels Bidg.
Ironwood, Mich.
Grand Rapids and Western Michigan
—William F. Thrall, '60, 1117 Underwood St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
49506
Higwathaland — Donald T. Touth

Hiawathaland -- Donald T. Trottier.

Hiawathaland — Donald T. Trottier,
'44, 604 Ludington St., Escanaba,
Mich.
Jackson — Cyril J. Hartman, '23, 612
Webb St., Jackson, Mich.
Kalamazoo — George R. Laure '38,
8212 Shaver Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lansing—Richard E. Alfes '55, 7516
Sunset Dr., R.R. 2, Lansing, Mich.
48917

48917

Monroe—Hugh J. Laughna, '40, 1587
Riverview, Monroe, Mich.

Muskegon — Stanley R. Tyler, Jr.,
'58, 2211 Reneer St., Muskegon, Mich

Northland—Henry J. Lauerman, '23, 1975 Riverside Ave., Marinette, Wis. Saginaw Valley—Eugene J. Gase Jr. 56, 404 W. Genesee Ave., Saginaw,

56, 404 W. Genesee Ave., Saginaw, Mich. 48602
Top of Michigan — Edward L. Moloney, '17, 416 East State St., Cheboygan, Mich.
MINNESOTA
Twin Cities—Albert D. Eilers, '53, 2019 Kenwood Parkway, Minneapolis, Minn. 55405
MISSISSIPPI
William H. Miller. '30, 755 Gillespie

William H. Miller, '30, 755 Gillespie Pl., Jackson, Miss.

MISSOURI

Kansas City—William F. Ungashick,
'43, 310 W. 66th St., Kansas City,
Mo. 64113 St. Louis—Joseph F. Dwyer Jr. '58, 7053 Westmoreland, St. Louis, Mo. 63130

**MONTANA** Robert T. O'Leary, '54, 2920 Floral Blvd., Butte, Mont. Billings — Bruce J. MacIntyre '59, MacIntyre Motor Co., P.O. Box 1047, Billings, Montana 59103

NEBRASKA

Omaha and Council Bluffs-Warren A. Youngstrom '55, 1260 S. 16th St., Omaha, Neb. 68108 **NEVADA** 

Rex A. Bell, '57, 304 Fremont St., Las Vegas, Nev. NEW JERSEY

entral — Howard J. Gillespie '34, 282 Garrett Rd., Mountainside, N.J. 07092 Central .

N.J. 07092

New Jersey Shore—Edwin L. Voll
Jr. '48, 38 Kim Court, Toms
River, N.J. 08753

New Jersey — Angelo B. Amato '42,
8 Kenilworth Drive, Cresskill N.J.
07626

South Jersey

South Jersey — James B. Carson, '56, 624 Clinton Ave., Haddonfield, N.J.

624 Clinton Ave., Haddonfield, N.J.
NEW MEXICO
Paul R. Farmer, Jr. '53, 2507 Carol,
N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87112.
NEW YORK
Albany — Frank E. O'Brien, '58, 99
Brookline Ave., Albany, N.Y.
Buffalo—Robert M. Bennett '62, 229
Wardman Rd., Kenmore, N.Y.
14217
Central — Kevin J. Ryan, '61, 146
Northwood Way, Camillus, N.Y.
13031

Golden Circle—James F. McVsy, '42, 49 Parkway Lane, Bradford, Pa. McMphis — Joseph S. Sgnaige '48, 49 Parkway Lane, Bradford, Pa. Mid-Hudson Valley — Dr. Henry W. Pletcher '50, 53 Adriance Ave., Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 12801 Mohawk Valley—John F. Woeppel '53, 29 S. Richfield St., Mohawk, N.Y. 13407 New York City—John I. McNamara '31, 66 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201 Pass—Gos P. Monnen '49, 4427 Oxford, El Paso, Tex. 79305

Rockester—E. Royal Hanna '52, 75 Commar Dr., Rochester, N.Y. 14609 Schenectady—Robert A. Lupe '55, 875 Westholm Rd., Schenectady, N.Y. 12309

12309
Synaxus—See "Central New York."
Southern Tier — Yrank F. O'Brien,
'34, 201 Federacion Bilg., Elmira,
N.Y.
Triple Cities — Frank M. Linehan,
'45, 2 Elizabeth St., MR 97, Binghamton, N.Y.
NORTH CAROLINA
Donald J. Kelsey, '48, 1115 Westridge Rd., Greensboro, N.G.
NORTH DAKOTA NORTH DAKOTA

William Daner, '53, 1106 S. Highland Acres, Bismarck, N.D. OHIO

Akron — James C. Censky '56, 385
Alton Ave., Akron, Ohio 44313
Canton—Charles N. Koehler '57, 151
Harter Ave. N.W., Canton, Ohio

44/08 Cincinnati — Robert B. Frolicher '54, 6619 Rapid Run, Cincinnati, Ohio

43233 Cleveland—Richard A. Van Auken '57, 3615 Sutherland, Shaker Heights, Ohio 44120 Columbus—Frank J. Bettendorf '59, 2147 Elgin Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43221

dayton — Louis J. Kavanaugh '58, 151 Sheringham Ct., Apt. N, Ket-tering, Ohio 45429 Dayton

151 Sheringham Ct., Apt. N, Kettering, Ohio 45429

Hamilton—Jerome A. Ryan, '41, 353
South D St., Hamilton, Ohio.

Mausfield — Herbert J. Frye, '40, 740
N. Henry St., Crestline, Ohio
Northwestern — Walter R. Bernard,
'30, 433 Johnson Ave., Celina,
Ohio 45822
Ohio Valley—William J. Buch '59,
42 Lynwood Ave., Wheeling, W.
Va. 26003
Sandasky — Richard C. Hohler, '47,
2603 Eastwood Dr., Sandusky, Ohio.
Tiffin — Fred J. Wagner, '29, 152
Sycamore St., Tiffin, Ohio.
Toledo—Thomas J. Welly '55, 2043
Mt. Vernon, Toledo, Ohio 45607
Youngstown — George A. Welsch, Jr.,
'48, 2540 Skywae Dr., Youngstown,
Ohio

OKLAHOMA

**OKLAHOMA** 

klahoma City — Daniel J. Keleher, '58. 4201 N.W. 61, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Okla.

Tulsa—Bernard J. Sullivan, '39, 717

Kennedy Bldg., Tuksa, Okla. 74103

OREGON

Dr. Edward M. Scott, '46, 3632 N.E.

Davis, Portland, Ore. 97232

PENNSYLVANIA

PENNSYLVANIA

Central Pennsylvania—Dr. George W.

Katter, '41, U.S. Bank Bidg.
Johnstown, Pa.

Erie — Richard T. McCormick, '55,

4425 Cherry St., Erie, Pa.

Harriburg—Joseph Ellam '58, 4106

Hillsdale Rd., Harrisburg, Pa. 17112.

Lehigh Valley — David E. Nolan, '55,

835 Edward Ave., Allentown, Pa.

18104

Mononachela Valley—Louis W. Adoon.

18104
Monongahela Valley—Louis W. Apone,

'41, 321 Market St., Brownsville, Pa.

'41, 321 Market St., Brownsville, Pa.

'41, 321 Market St., Brownsville, Pa.

'53, 150 Seven Penn Center Paza,

Philadelphia, Pa. 19103

Pittsburgh—J. Peter Friday, '50, 821

Ella Dr., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15216

Scrautos — Richard J. Jordan '51,

1102 Woodlawn Ave., Scranton,

Pa. 18509 18509

Pa. 18509

Wilker-Barre—Raymond J. Sobota '49,
760 Miners Bank Bldg., Wilker-Barre, Pa. 18701

Williamsport — Joseph F. Orso, Jr.,
'55, 822 Franklin St., Williamsport,
Pa.

RHODE ISLAND AND SOUTHEASTERN

MASSACHUSETTS
Francis J. Conforti, '43, Education
Funds, Inc., 10 Dorrance St.,
SOUTH CAROLINA Joseph D. Judge, Jr., '51, 22 Moore Dr., Westwood, Charleston, S.C. ж, S.C. TENNESSEE

Chattanooga-Robert J. Shockey '61, 509 Cherry St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

El Peso-Gos P. Monsen '9, 4627 Oxford, El Paso, Tex. 78005 Houstes — Christic S. Flanagan '60, 1915 Briarmend, Houston, Tex.

Midland-Odesse - John L. Buckley, '38, 2212 Harvard Dr., Midland, ra Antonio-Lawrence L. Kosugh '61, 232 Seford, San Antonio, Tex. 78209

UTAH illiam C. Allen '57, 652 Aloha Bd., Salt Lake City, Utah 84105.

VIRGINIA v anticalver.
Jerome Owings '60, 19 Westhm Parkway, Richmond, Va. 23229 harles A. LaFratta, '47, 1301 Alasti Dr., Richmond, Va. Charles A

WASHINGTON Spokene-Dr. Lee J. McGonigle '32, South 4422 Magnolia St., Spokene, Wash. 99203

Western - Thomas P. May, '55, 3632 Tenth Ave. North, Renton, Wash.

WEST VIRGINIA
Cyril M. Reich, '39, 905 S. Drew St.,
St. Albans, W.Va.
Gentral – John D. Julian, '40, P.O.
Box 2063, Clarksburg, W.Va.

Box 2003, Glarasoury, w.va. WISCONSIN

Fox River Valley—Russell E. Skall

'50, Skall's Colonial Wonder Bar, Inc., South Memorial Dr., Appleton, Wis. 54911.

Green Bay—Harry B. Coulon '57, 308

Tower View Dr., Green Bay, Wis. 54911 Tower 54301

54301
La Crasse-Dr. Philip H. Utr. '48, 300 First St. South, La Cresceat, Minn. 55947
Merrill-Augustus H. Stange, '27, 102
S. Prospect St., Merrill, Wisc.
Mitusakse – Joseph A. Miesec '54, 5311 Allenwood Lane, Hales Corners, Wis. 53130
Northwest Wiscassin — Ren M. Sei.

Wis. 53130

Northwest Wisconsin — Ben M. Serianni, Jr., '60, 2719 Keith St., Esa Claire. Wisc. 54701

South Central — Thomas M. Hinkes, '51, 514 Dorsett Dr., Madison, Wis. 53711

WYOMING
Patrick H. Meenan, '49, Midwest
Bldg., P.O. Box 481, Casper, Wyo.

FOREIGN CLUBS

FOREIGN CLUBS

Brazil — Thomas E. Carroll '58, U.S.
Consulate, Sao Paulo, Rua Padre
Jaao Manuel 20, A.P.O. 676, New
York, N.Y. 08676

Ganada — Paul H. LaFramboise, '34,
St. Hilaire Rouville Co., 212 Bwd.
Richelieu, Ouebec, Canada.
Chile—Michael E. Curtin '61, Industrias 'COIA' S.A., Casilla 6-D,
Vina Del Mar, Chile.
Colombia—J. Ramon de la Torre '57,
Calle '78, No. 8-02, Bogota, Colombia.

Ecuador—Jaime Pinto Davila '50,
P.O. Box 2107, Quito, Ecuador.

Rugland—Donald C. Lueck '50, 99
Eaton Terrace, London SWI, Eagland.

Maniks — Lawrence J. Gotnaco, '34,
P.O. Box 1152, Manika, Philippiase.

Eaton Terrace, London Swa, Largland.

Menile — Lawrence J. Gotuaco, '34, P.O. Box 1152. Manila, Philippines.

Menico Gity—Richard C. Leon '44, Monte Kamerum 225, Merico 10, D.F. Merico.

Nicaragua—Noel Pallais '49, Apartudo 2119, Managua, Nicaragua.

Pakitan—Rev. Frank J. Burton CSC '33, Notre Dame College, Dacca -2-, East Pakistan.

Panama — Lorento Romagona, '45, P.O. Box 830-F, Panama, Panama.

Peru—Enrique Lulli, '45, Cunco 440, Lima, Peru.

Parto Rico—Julio Vincarrondo, Jr., '36, P.O. Box 9004, Santurce, Puerto Rico.

756, P.O. Box
Puerto Rico.

Ame — Vincent G. McAlcon, '34,
Palazso Brascaccie,
Tolly.

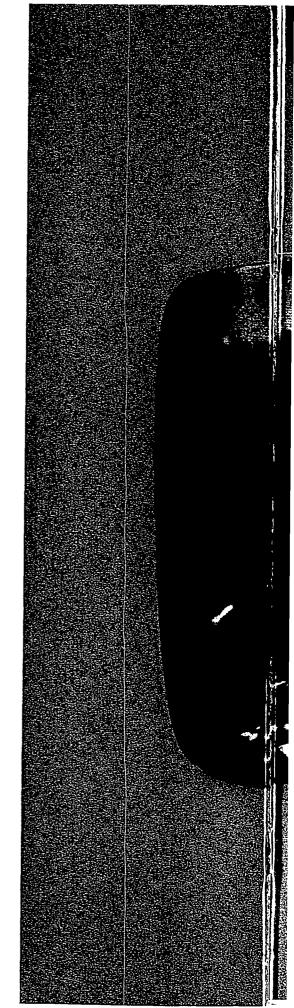
Rome — Vincent G. McAloon, '34, (Secretary), Palazzo Brancaccio, Largo Brancaccio, E.2, Rome, Italy. Sen Salvador — Robert Poma '65, Talyenida Sur, Colonia Escaloa, San Salvador, El Salvador Telve—Rev. Peter T. Moriwaki, S.J., '65, Sophia University 7, Kiocho, Chiyodak, Tokyo, Japan.
Venezuela—Mervyn J. Gorman Jr. '29, Apartado 1651, Caracas, Venezuela.

The man said it and he should know. "It's a lot easier shooting for the crown then trying to retain it." And, indeed, in the days ahead, Ara Parseghian will get to know even better the meaning of his words. Ten teams, five of them picked for "top ten" berths, will be out to unseat the national collegiate football champions. Besides being a sitting duck, this year's Fighting Irish also will have to overcome the loss of ten All-Americans from the championship team. There to fill the gap will be the likes of Hanratty, Seymour and O'Brien, a healthy supply of pass catchers and a strong defensive perimeter of veteran backs and linebackers. It all begins September 23 in South Bend with the Golden Bears of California,

THE WORLD OF NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL IN



Photos by Richard Stevens and Ernesto Sol



# NOTRE DAME vs CALIFORNIA

There's a ring to it. And, to Notre Dame fans who hope it will go on forever, it's a beautiful sound. It tells the story of two sophomores who last year teamed up to produce a passing attack that brought Notre Dame its first national football championship in 17 years. Almost overnight, "Hanratty to Seymour" became a kind of youth symbol. Now, in '67, they are juniors!

But, as any football enthusiast — including the head coach — will acknowledge, successful football is built on the whole team. And therein lies the difference

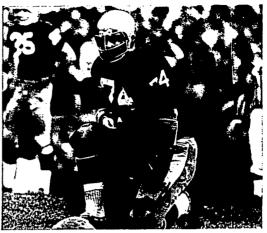
"Lest anyone forgets," Ara will tell you in a sort of reprimanding way, "we have lost ten All-Americans, most of whom now are playing pro ball. That represents a loss of experience and talent that just can't be replaced nohow!"

Specifically, it means that Notre Dame this year will be without the likes of Jim Lynch, Nick Eddy, Larry Conjar, Pete Duranko, Alan Page, Paul Seiler, George Goeddeke, John Horney, Don Gmitter, Tom Regner and Tom Rhoads. That makes 11 holes in the first-string.

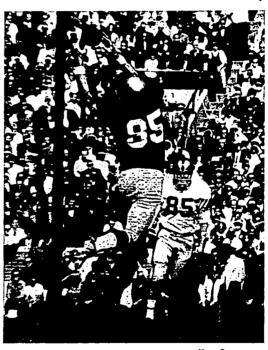
But youth has a way of making people forget the good ole days. And if Captain Bob Bleier and the '67 Irish have their way about it, the younger set once again will come up with a performance that will seem unbeatable.

For a second year there'll be the passing blitz which last year had veteran sportswriters making comparisons with ND greats like Lujack, Hart, Guglielmi, Huarte. Snow and others.

Hanratty, in his first season out, tossed 147 aerials, completing 78 for a .531 percentage. Eight were good for touchdowns. His sophomore year performance netted him All-American honorable mention from the Associated Press and Newspaper



Kevin Hardy



Jim Seymour

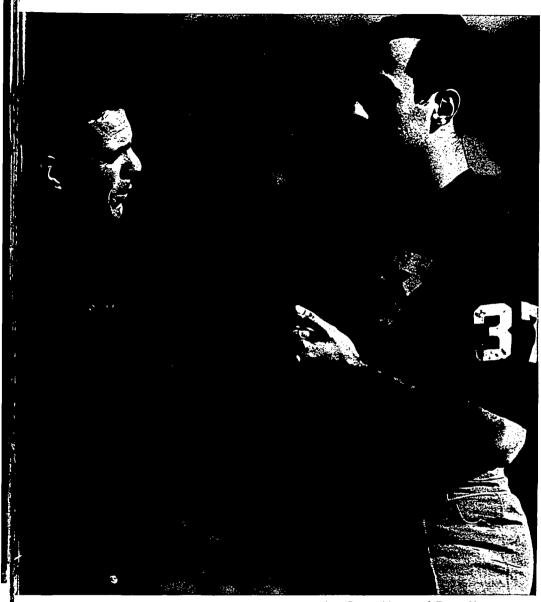


Enterprise Association and ranked him eighth in the Heisman Trophy voting.

His accomplice, split end Jim Seymour, caught 48 passes for 862 yards and eight touchdowns. His performance, second best in ND history only to Jack Snow, was made in only seven ball games. An ankle injury sidelined him for three outings. He, too, received All-American recognition, when he was selected for first team berths by Football News and the New York Daily News.

Not exactly a rookie nor a second-year man, but one who'll play a major role in Ara's "whole new team," is Kevin Hardy.

ALUMNUS SEPTEMBER 1967 OCTOBER



Ara Parseghian and Terry Hanratty

This year Hardy will be seen at defensive end instead of his familiar defensive tackle slot. It's unusual to find an All-American with such physical proportions (6-5, 270) moved out of his familiar surroundings into a new position requiring greater speed.

But Hardy is an unusual athlete. "He is big and he has experience," Ara will tell you. "But the amazing thing is Kevin's agility. He has great speed and a sort of dexterity you would expect of an end who goes about 200 pounds."

These three — Hanratty, Seymour and Hardy — are probably the best known re-

turnees this year and have gotten, thus far, the biggest pre-season press coverage. But prognosticators, if they asked Parseghian, would have to settle for more.

"They've failed to mention many others who are just as important to our organization," the 44-year-old coach says, and then he lists them. "There are Bob Bleier, Mike McGill, John Pergine, Dave Martin, Coley O'Brien, Tom Schoen, Jim Smithberger and Tom O'Leary."

These, too, are familiar to Notre Dame fans. And they are just as much a part of that beautiful sounding "ring" Irish followers hope will go on forever.



Tom Schoen



Mike McCoy



Mike McGill



Captain Bob Beier



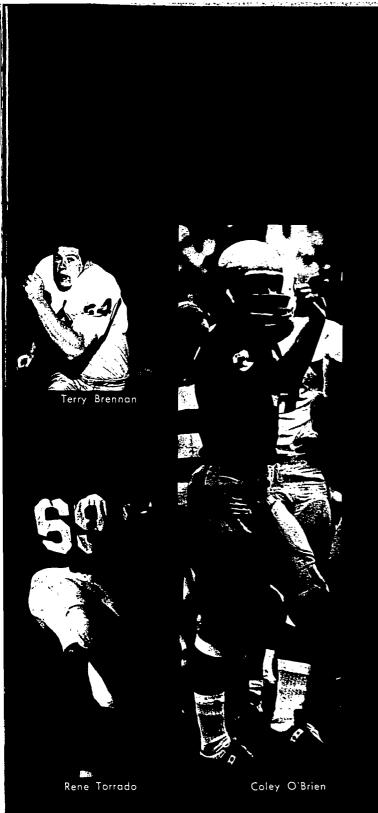
John Pergine



Dave Martin



Bob Olson



#### ON RETURNING VETERANS

AND D

#### SOPHOMORES

When it comes right down to actual manpower, the Fighting Irish this fall have 23 returning lettermen whose talent and experience will shape a strong team nucleus. At the same time, Notre Dame's sophomores, though likely to start at only three or four positions, have already impressed observers with their size alone.

A young chap, Mike McCoy (6-5, 270) in particular, has shown great promise at a defensive tackle position. McCoy, who is from Erie, Pa. has been touted by more than one football previewer for possible "sophomore of the year" honors.

McCoy will be a part of the Irish's "front four" and will be joined by Kevin Hardy at one end; sophomore Dewey Poskon from Superior, Wis. or junior Brian Stenger at the other end; and tackle Eric Norri a junior from Virginia, Minn.

Linebacker Dave Martin will be the leader of this year's defensive unit. Other veterans behind the line will be John Pergine and Mike McGill as well as Tom Schoen, Jim Smithberger and Tom O'Leary in the secondary. Captain Jim Lynch is the only one from last year's team not among these defenders. His likely successor at inside linebacker is sophomore Bob Olson from Superior, Wis.

Offensively, Notre Dame will have Jim Seymour at split end backed up by Paul Snow and Curt Heneghan. If his knee holds up, George Kunz will be playing tight end. Likely starters at the tackle slots are Bob Kuechenberg and Rudy Konieczny. Pushing both of these upperclassmen are two sophomores, Terry Brennan and Charles Kennedy. The center position is now filled by senior Steve Quinn backed up by Tim Monty.

Probably the best-manned position on the squad is quarterback where juniors Terry Hanratty and Coley O'Brien team up as the best one-two combination in the nation. Captain Bob Bleier has moved to the left half spot and the other side will be filled by either Dan Harshman or Bob Gladieux.

One of the big question marks is the fullback slot. Junior Ron Dushney was given the starting nod at the Old-Timers game over sophomore Ed Ziegler.

Joe Azzaro once again will be handling the place-kicking duties. Last year he booted 35 out of 38 extra points and four of five field goals. Competition for punting honors is among Kevin Hardy, Bob Bleier and Junior Rene Torrado, a barefoot kicker who tried out last spring and now has a spot on the team. Notre Dame this year has another remarkable combination, one rarely found at other schools enjoying similar prosperity. An entire coaching staff is returning. They are a group of experienced young men, most of whom have been with Ara Parseghian since he became head coach at Notre Dame in late 1963.

There are many in this group who have been offered head coaching jobs elsewhere. Like John Ray. Considered last December as a leading candidate for the Wisconsin job, John decided to cast his lot with the Fighting Irish for another year. He'll do so under the new title "assistant head football coach."

Offensive backfield coach Tom Pagna

and defensive backfield coach Paul Shoults also were sought by other colleges for top positions. These men will be joined on the coaching front once again by Joe Yonto, assistant defensive line coach; Jerry Wampfler, offensive line coach; George Sefcik, offensive end coach; Wally Moore, head freshman coach; and John Murphy, assistant freshman coach.

Each man must have his personal reasons for staying, but Ara gives most of the credit to the University. He believes, "It's just a great place to work."

Ara admits he "expected to lose at least two" of his assistants. He went on to explain, "It's very unusual after winning the national championship, with so







FROM LEFT TO RIGHT: Wally Moore, Joe Yonto, John Ray, Paul Shoults, Ara Parseghian, Tom Pagna, Jerry Wampfler and George Sefcik.

# cochos.

THE CONSTANT FACTOR

many colleges after your staff, to have your men stay on with you. Certainly, this is one of the strong points of our team this fall."

And what about the head man?

Rumors at the close of last season had Ara moving on to the Detroit Lions or any one of several other professional football clubs. "There have been many opportunities," Ara will tell you, "even while I was at Northwestern, for me to move into the professional ranks. And their financial terms far exceeded my earning potential in college coaching."

This is how he explains his own reasons for not accepting professional offers: "I like the environment of a college campus. And I also like the community here. And in some small way I like



Ara Parseghian



John Ray

to think of myself as an educator. I was trained as an educator in the field of sports. When I work with this age group I feel that this becomes my classroom."

This has been Ara's outlook after 18 years of coaching college football. But, after having gone through these many campaigns, he also has become a realist and admits that the situation could change.

change.
"I learned a long time ago," says Ara,
"not to say 'never or ever' because you
don't know what's going to happen."

For now, however, Ara and every one of his assistants are deeply involved in preparing for the season ahead. And most imminent is a September 23 date with California's Golden Bears.



#### **OLD ECHOES**

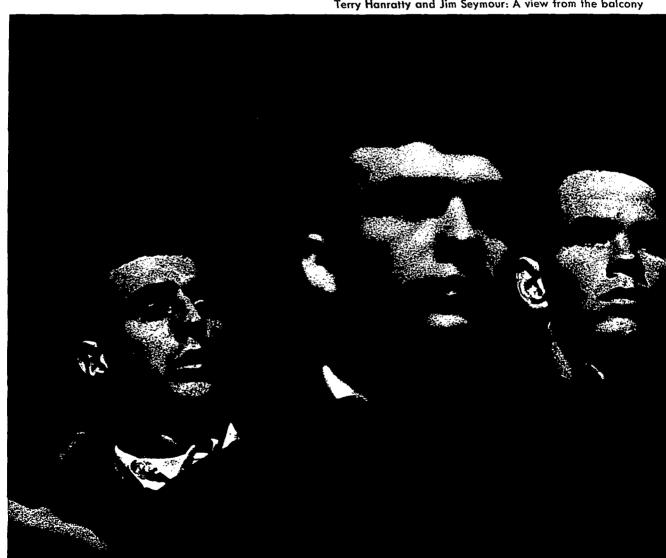
The great hall was as dark and lonely a place I had ever seen. The walls looked ancient and the high-arched ceiling seemed to fade into the darkness of the evening sky . . . a sky that would soon echo with the war cries of seven thousand hopeless fanatics bent on vic-

tory. But at present the night condescended to be still, waiting, perhaps bracing itself.

Outside, the weather was pleasant and the sounds and smells of a college campus floated in the air. Not many students could be seen at this off hour. They were in the dorms, reading, or in groups, talking about nothing in particular, just to relieve the tension, the impatience.

Back in the hall, the stage for the great transformation at last was set. At first only a few older devotees presented themselves. Their joking conversations resounded off the sides of the huge arena. In time more and more individual groups spread themselves over the floor as if it were only by chance that they were now under the same roof.

Terry Hanratty and Jim Seymour: A view from the balcony



### Segment of ardent admirers

Then there was the vague feeling of a lone drum beating, just a very faint sensation, so faint that it could easily have been missed. The sound, however, refused to die, and it gradually came nearer until the high-pitched note of the glockenspiel grew slowly out of the methodical beat.

One by one different sounds shouted from the distance. These spasmodic attempts at harmony started to take the form of something familiar. At long last they were coming. Suddenly the place was teeming with life. Signs and posters grew out of the walls. People were jamming into the hall, squeezing against the walls which appeared to be bending with the pressure. From the balcony the faces were packed together as far as the eye could see. In the midst of this sea of madness the band was trying frantically to make itself heard, but in vain. It was swallowed up in one continuous should of confusion. What were they waiting for?

In an instant the unbelievable roar doubled as a string of young giants slowly paced across the front of the balcony in full view of all. Their casualness was out of place. Their apparent sanity separated them as a unit from the crowd that cheered them. In their wake came a dark, handsome man in a brown suit. Now was the moment, the long-awaited climax. Their coach was among them. The place exploded. It moved with him. Seven thousand ardent admirers let loose and arched their cries to him. Even the spectators in the balcony lost their self-control.

The temperature rose thirty degrees in as many seconds. Insanity went rampant. One's identity was lost in the confusion. No longer were you an individual but you became joined involuntarily with the person next to you and the one next to him. You're trapped. You became a mass.

After the ordeal, having escaped into the silent night again, you can think back on what has happened and it will seem like a dream. To understand how a line of football players and their coach could have brought you screaming to your feet is impossible. Though you're mentally and physically exhausted the power of the dark, handsome man remains over you. You're charged with his energy.

The game the next day is an anticlimax. It has already been played. The victorious coach in the brown suit is busy planning Saturday's re-run. Victory is inevitable.

- THOMAS BENEDICT JR.

The author is a 15-year-old boy and son of Thomas Benedict Sr. '49. These were his reflections after attending his first Notre Dame rally last fall.

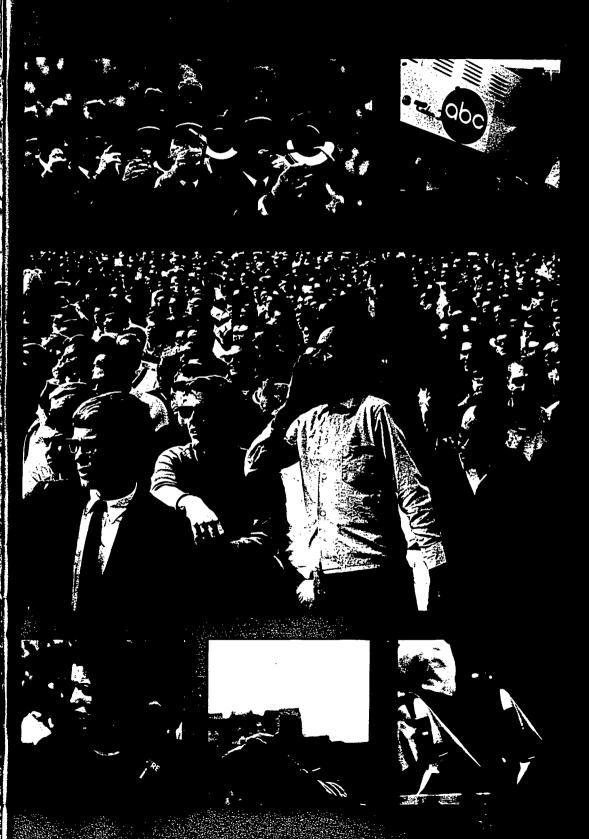


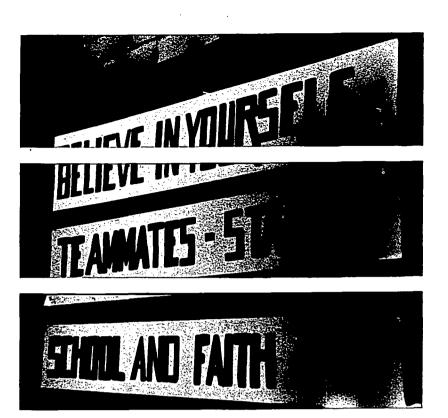


# FANS, COLOR BECOME



### DIMENSION





# A DODO PREVAILS

WHERE NEITHER SIZE NOR SPEED MATTERS

So, for Notre Dame, another football season begins. And the one big question asked by Notre Dame fans everywhere is, "Will the Irish be number one again?"

That answer will come within the next ten weeks. But for Notre Dame fans as well as the team, the goal of a national championship looms further off in the future. Between now and the close of the season ten teams will be shooting for the Irish. Five of them—Purdue, Michigan State, Miami, Georgia Tech and Southern California—have been picked to finish in the top ten.

"The schedule is tough and demanding," Ara reminds even the most loyal fan. "If we can get through this schedule you'll know that we've had

one heck of a fine team. In college football the unpredictable aspects of the game—the opponents' strength and the injury factor—are the real question mark."

There is still more to the game. Along with the unpredictable elements Ara mentions, there is another indefinite quantity. Some call it spirit; others call it desire. And, yet, ironically, it can be tangibly evident on the ball field. It is the added element which gives one club the edge over another, though both may have comparable physical strengths. Whether you call it tradition, spirit or desire add Notre Dame before it and you've got what amounts to an institution respected by all opposition.

Leadership has a lot to do with it-

leadership not only from the coaches but from the players as well. Jim Lynch last year was an outstanding example. And with him he had the "good humor" boys, Pete Duranko, Alan Page and George Goeddeke.

Although they are now playing for professional teams, these boys have left a legacy. Other young leaders will take their place. Foremost is Captain Bob "Rocky" Bleier, a proven runner last year who now is set on demonstrating his new role of team leader. And with him there'll be Dave Martin on defense and others who'll become more noticeable as the weeks go along.

A new season "and a new team," remarked Bob Bleier. "A bunch of guys out to make their own mark." That's a concept unmistakeably Notre Dame.



Mr. Francis P. Clark Head, Microfilming & Photo. Lab. Memorial Library Notre Dame, Ind. 46556

#### **ALUMNI ASSOCIATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

#### **OFFICERS**

THOMAS P. CARNEY '37
HONORARY PRESIDENT
AMBROSE F. DUDLEY JR. '43
PRESIDENT
JOSEPH H. CAREY '32
VICE-PRESIDENT
THOMAS W. CARROLL '51
VICE-PRESIDENT
CHARLES J. PATTERSON '47
VICE-PRESIDENT
JAMES D. COONEY '59
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

#### **DIRECTORS TO 1968**

JOSEPH H. CAREY '32 **NOMINATIONS** RELIGION AND CITIZENSHIP 19965 BRIARCLIFF DETROIT, MICH. 48221 THOMAS W. CARROLL '51 **NOMINATIONS** PLACEMENT 214 W. 20th HUTCHINSON, KAN, 67501 AMBROSE F. DUDLEY JR. '43 **EXECUTIVE** 519 SUSSEX RD. WYNNEWOOD, PA. 19096 CHARLES J. PATTERSON '47 ACADEMIC AFFAIRS CONTINUING EDUCATION 73 MT. WAYTE AVE. FRAMINGHAM, MASS. 01702

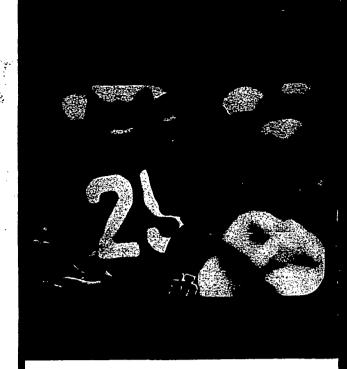
#### **DIRECTORS TO 1969**

WILLIAM D. KAVANAUGH '27 BUDGET 3445 ORDWAY ST., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20016 WILLIAM F. KERWIN JR. '40 ADMISSIONS 1108 EMILIE ST. GREEN BAY, WIS. 54301

RICHARD A. ROSENTHAL '54
PUBLIC RELATIONS AND
DEVELOPMENT
STUDENT AFFAIRS
P.O. BOX 200
SOUTH BEND, IND. 46624
LEO V. TURGEON '42
ATHLETIC
SUITE 107
CRENSHAW MEDICAL CENTER
3731 STOCKER ST.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90008

#### **DIRECTORS TO 1970**

EDWARD G. CANTWELL '24
700 BINNS BLVD.
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43204
EDWARD B. FITZPATRICK '54
5 THE MAPLES
ROSLYN ESTATES, N.Y. 11576
JOHN J. REIDY '27
11850 EDGEWATER DR.
LAKEWOOD, OHIO 44107
LEONARD H. SKOGLUND '38
426 DOVER AVE.
LAGRANGE PARK, ILL. 60525



#### **MAGAZINE STAFF**

JAMES D. COONEY '59
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
JOHN P. THURIN '59
EDITOR
JUNE SHASSERE
JEANNINE DOTY
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS
BRUCE HARLAN '49
RICHARD STEVENS '51
PETER McGRATH '70
PHOTOGRAPHERS

